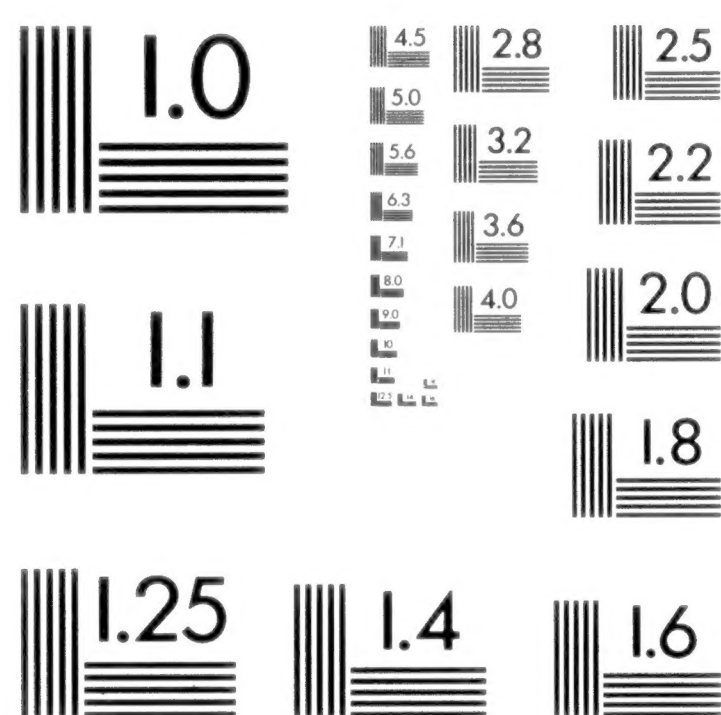
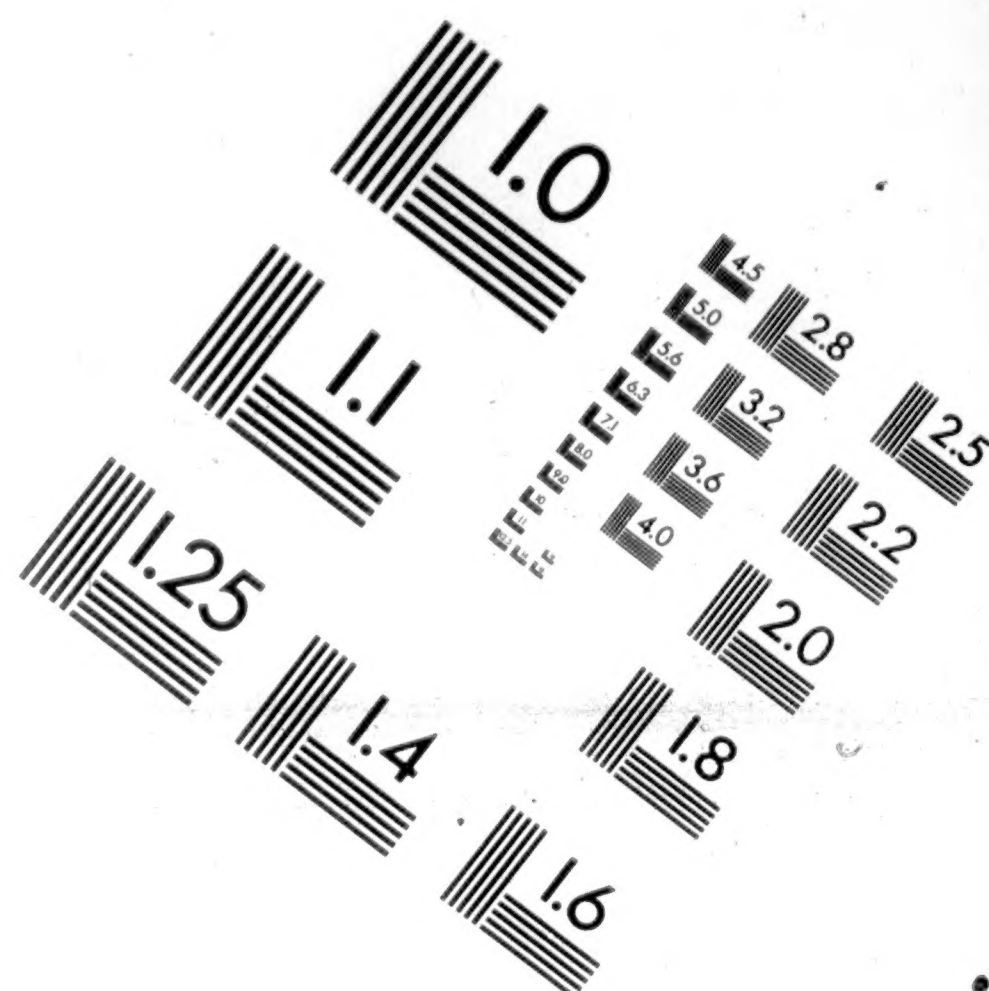
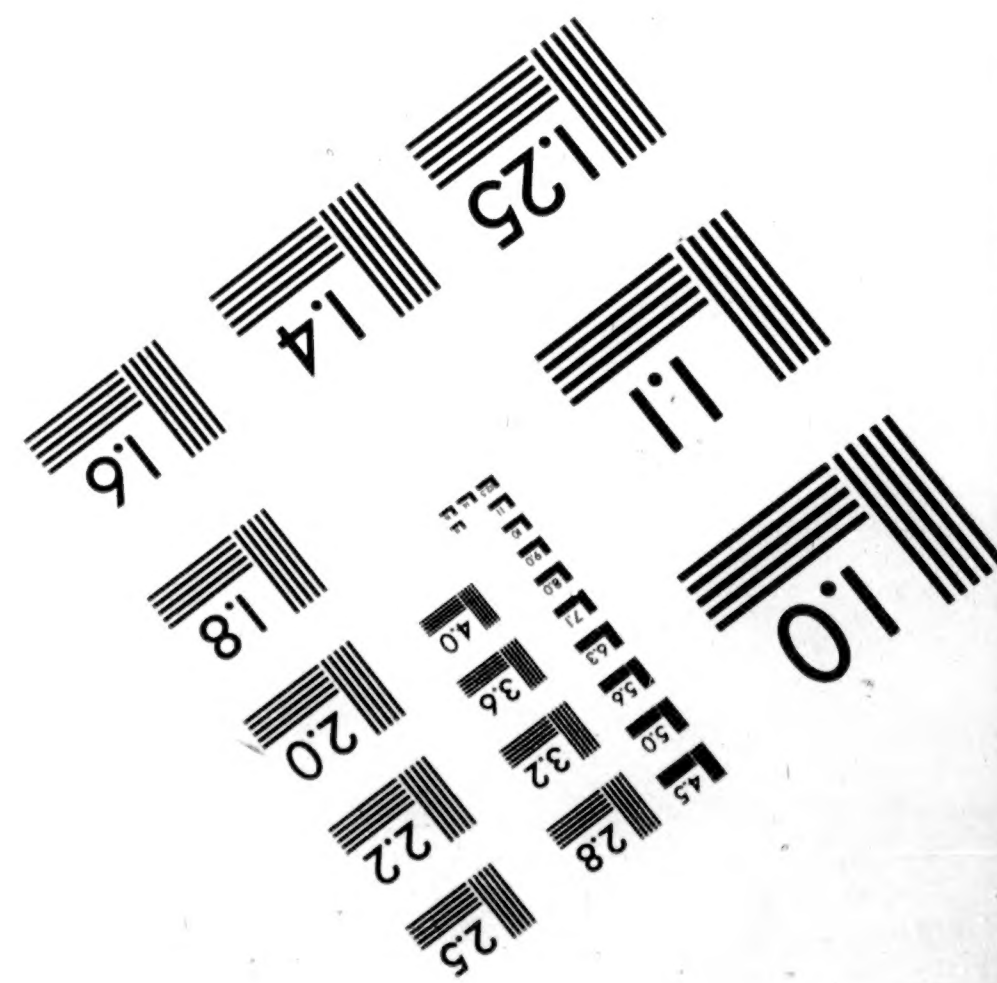
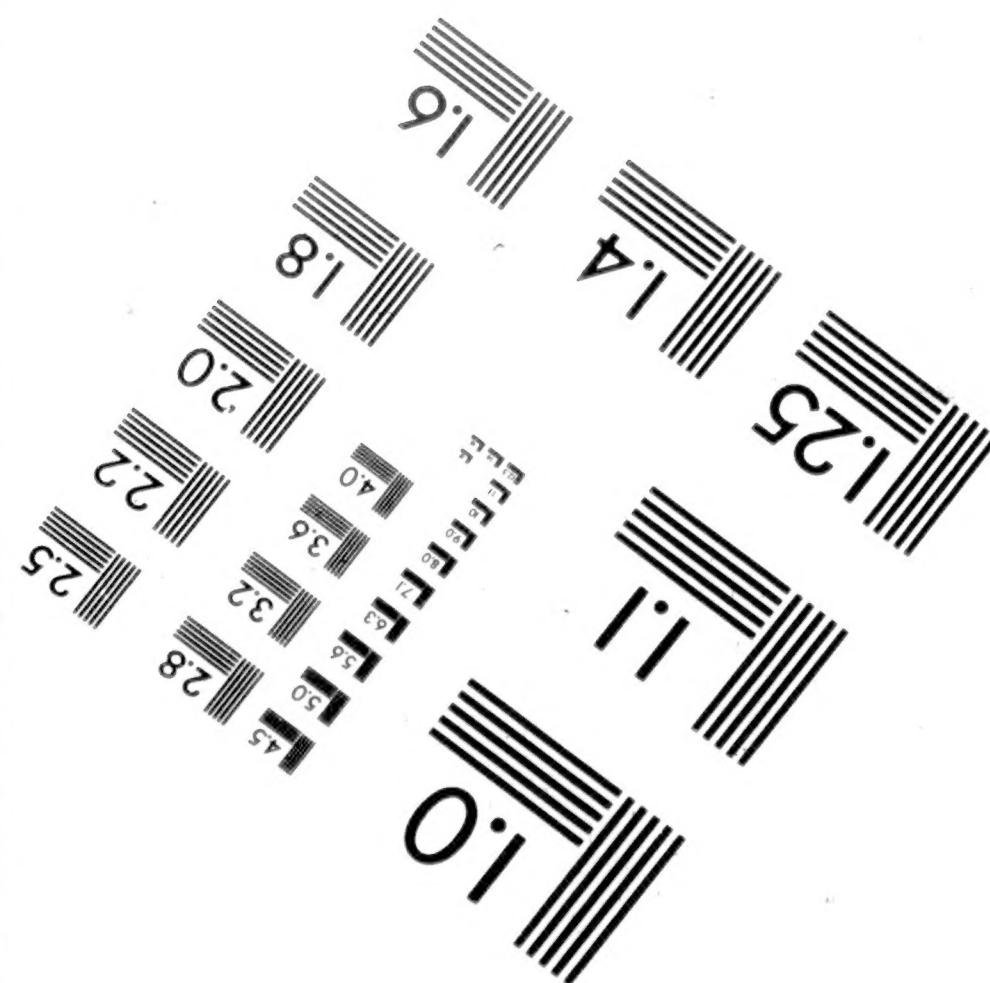


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



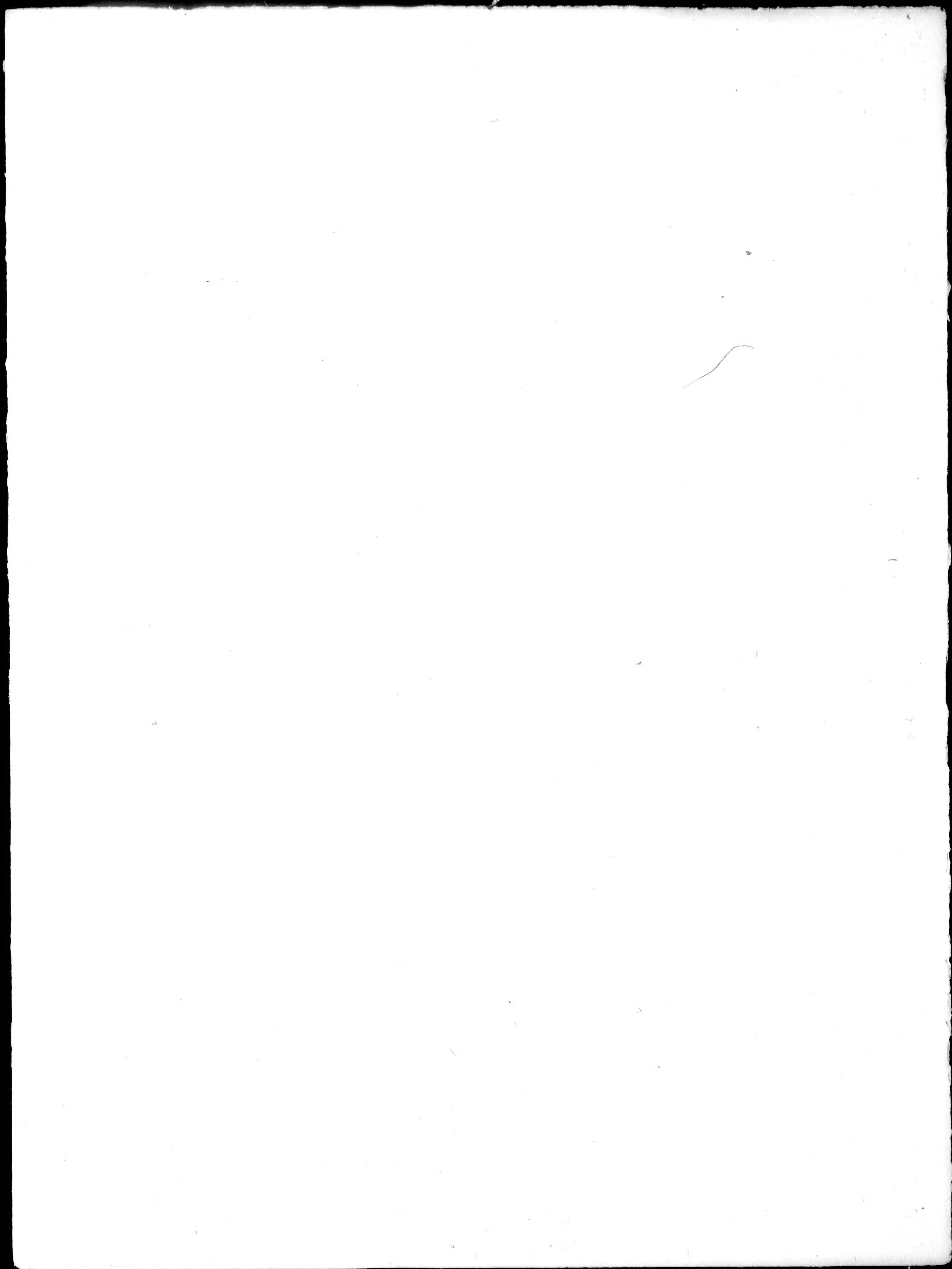


6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

5, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

190

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1**

**8**

**1**

**8**

**ROLL**

**1**

**9**

**0**



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll      Description

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William

### Miscellaneous Service Cards

Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112      Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113      Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

### 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll Description

**11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

**12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

## 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

## 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
             Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

### **Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
             Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 190

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*Boordley John W.*

Co *B*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 3 8 5 3	26
2	6 1 8 3 9 9 9	27
3	6 1 8 4 1 3 8	28
4	6 1 8 4 2 8 1	29
5	6 1 8 4 4 3 8	30
6	6 1 8 4 5 7 5	31
7	6 1 8 4 7 0 5	32
8	6 1 8 4 8 3 4	33
9	6 1 8 4 9 5 2	34
10	6 1 8 5 0 6 0	35
11	6 1 8 5 1 7 1	36
12	6 1 8 5 2 7 5	37
13	6 1 8 5 3 8 3	38
14	9 1 2 4 1 0 0	39
15	9 1 2 4 2 4 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1507657 P.O. 9m 4m

J. H. McCall



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John D Boardley

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

hair

Black

Where born

New Shoreham R I

Occupation

Black smith

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 9

, 1863.

Where

Prov. R I

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted in Newfort  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist R. I. Sentenced  
to confinement for 30  
days at Fort Esperanza  
with loss of pay proper  
during said time  
by G. C. M. April 21. 64.  
Afforded anticipa Sept  
14/63. Reduced from  
same June 25/64 for  
\* Corrected by H. A. G. Oct. 8. 97  
James

MAY. 14

9124100

1891

*Repeated absence without  
leave. Reafforded sit-  
tices July 2/65*



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Boardly

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Shoreman R I

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 9, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in Rhode Island. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

Sentenced to confinement at Fort Esperanza for 30 days with loss of pay during said period in accordance with sentence of Court Martial April 21/64

James

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Boardley*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Drafted 1st Dist*  
*Providence R. I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Warner*

(356)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Boardley*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

*B.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Boardly*  
*Art'y.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Boardly  
Art'y, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined by sun.  
since by C. M. for  
20 days with loss  
of pay proper, apr  
21. 1864.

James W. Cunningham

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker

*B*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John W. Boardley*  
*Pt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Boardley  
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the  
ranks from Artificer  
June 19/64. Free April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

O. Moore

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Boardly*  
*M*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Emmerson*



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Boardley*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Moore*  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Boardly

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Boardly*  
*Mi*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. W. Moore*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Barclay*  
*B.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. S. Sargent*

Copyist.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Bradley*

*Attain*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 12th*

*Aug. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Houbert*

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boardley  
1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 20<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined org'l org'n  
from 1st. Same in 1st.  
to Sept. 14 '63. Certificate  
to June 25/64. 1st to July 2.  
65. Stop - Marshal and 1st  
1st 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

Book mark: 1062. 1882

(361)

Hayden

Copyist.



Boardley John H.  
P. Co. B. T. M. Reg't. uscha

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

N<sup>o</sup> 215 U.S. Army

Brainerd City La

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order }  
No 93. } Extract.

Details Sgt John Boardley  
Co "B" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. to daily  
duty in Ordnance Dept.

Rec<sup>d</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 215 Battalion  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.



Headquarters U.S. Army  
Brashear Louisiana - 63 -

Special Order  
No 93 -

Extract -

1 - Private John Boardley Co. B - 11th  
U.S. Cavalry is hereby detailed for special  
duty as reporting messenger to Supt.  
Chas Post Ordnance Office

By Order of  
Lt Col. R. T. Atkins  
Commanding Post -

W. M. Guire  
Supt. and Post Adj.

C. P. G. Baker

" " " "

Th. E. Barker

John W. Boardman

Chas. W. Carter



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 13, 1875.

In Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John M. Boardley

Co. B,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Information in regard to confined "if tried

for March 14, 1864. "Confined by sentence of C.P. for  
thirty days with loss of pay proper April 21/64"

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk  
Gen. H. H. Harkness

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 3, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John M. Boardley

Co. B,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.C.C.A. 1864 -

G.O. No 37 Hogue 1<sup>st</sup> Div 13<sup>th</sup> A.C., April 21, 1864 -

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military Discipline -  
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be confined at hard  
labor at such place as proper authority may designate  
for thirty days, and forfeit all pay proper during that time."  
Approved - Fort Esperanza designated as place of con-  
finement -

J. B. H.

160  
Bogart Samuel

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 7 1 8 9	26
2	6 1 8 7 5 5 0	27
3	6 1 8 7 5 0 0	28
4	6 1 8 7 6 4 8	29
5	6 1 8 7 7 8 9	30
6	6 1 8 7 9 2 5	31
7	6 1 8 8 0 5 4	32
8	6 1 8 8 1 9 8	33
9	6 1 8 8 5 1 8	34
10	6 1 8 8 4 5 2	35
11	6 1 8 8 5 4 1	36
12	6 1 8 8 6 5 1	37
12	6 1 8 8 7 5 6	38
14	9 1 2 4 6 9 0	39
15	9 1 2 4 5 3 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Warrant*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Gr. Mul.*

Eyes *W. A.*; hair *B. A.*

Where born *San Francisco, N. Y.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 21*, 186 ..

Where *Prov.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*x. No further description given.*

(3834)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*P*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Bogart*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.<sup>x</sup>**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Sk. Mul.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*x. for further description given*

*C. J. Markle,*

(3834)

Copyist.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Lerrin

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart  
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrins  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart

priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Bogart*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Am L Allen*  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogach  
Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/6

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bryant  
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

*S*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bogart*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bozark*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bogart*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart,  
Pot., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 45  
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,  
Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bogart,  
Part. D., Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14<sup>73</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>45</sup>/100

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at regl. orgn.  
stop musket & accs. ret'd.  
#6, screw driver, Tom-  
pion and Wiper lost.  
Free apr. 19/61

Book mark: V. 113, P. 39. 70

(361)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copied.

Bogart, Samuel

P, Co. D, 11 U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Enlistment papers. /  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Boyart* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *29* years and *5* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 2nd Col. Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *August* day of *August* 18 *63*

Witness:

*M. H. Nehme*

*Samuel Boyart*

Discharged.....18

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*2nd Col. Conn. H. A.*

*By H. H. Hoelme*

*August 11-21st 1863*

Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

*Samuel Boyart*

No. *127*

*101  
11  
101*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, Samuel Bogart born in Pawtucket  
in the State of New York aged years, and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, Samuel Bogart do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence  
this 4th day of August 1863.  
BEFORE Geo. Nathan  
Justice of the Peace

Samuel Bogart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Dwyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark complexion, is 5 feet, 8 inches high, eyes, black hair,  
dark mustache

2nd Col. Com. R. A.  
R. P. Volunteers,

RECAP

W. H. Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. L. V. Ford.

Frank a Big Du

July 19, 1855

22 August Samuel Thorne

Aug 11 9:21 A.M.

Detailed as before  
at Westbury

Costa en Costa

W. J. Jones  
Brashear La  
July 13. 1865

Special Order }  
No 114

III

Extract

Private Samuel Bogart Co. D 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.,  
is hereby detached on Extra Duty in Post Bakery  
he will report at once to the Post Comd'g for duty

By order of  
Maj. A. J. Fitzwater  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq., Comd'g Post,  
Lt. W. Meaden  
1<sup>st</sup> And Post Adjt.

C. O. C. A.  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.



161  
Golden William H

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182165	26
2	6182511	27
3	6182464	28
4	6182689	29
5	6182748	30
6	6182880	31
7	6183024	32
8	6183157	33
9	6183264	34
10	6183568	35
11	6183477	36
12	6183583	37
12	6183689	38
14	9123770	39
15	9123926	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. McCall ✓

P. 145-5657 P. e. um  
P. 1476567. 00 off  
S-2968941 And. W. 20.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bolden

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom J. G. Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. G. Palmer

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bolden

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1863

Where Providence

By whom Lt P A Mabree; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Bolder*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I.*, *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Bolden  
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Providence, R. I.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt  
Copyist.

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Golden*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Crewitt*  
Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Bolden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crewitt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*



*B*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. A. Bolden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Crewitt*

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. N. Bolden*

*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deer April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*W. N. Bolden*  
(358) *W. N. Bolden* Copyist.

*C. B.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Am. of Golden*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Giff*  
Copied.



*W* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William W. Robb*

*Pr*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

*3  $\frac{57}{100}$  " L. & Q. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Robb*

(358)

Copyist.

9

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Golden

W.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

Ordinance

4.04 b. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William W. Golden

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for (Prisoner)  
H. & G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.



18. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Golden,*  
*Private,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McGraw*  
Copied.

1865. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Golden,  
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>th</sup> August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

18. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William N. Bolden,*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.  
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *15.56* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* / 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* / 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Orgn.*  
*Stopped for 1 Month*  
*Accounts retained.*

Book mark :

(361)

*R. D. Manner*  
Copyist.



*Bolden Wm H.*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *M. S. C. 189*,

*1*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. *1*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Borden* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *1 year*, do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1 year*

Given at *Providence*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 18 *69*

Witness:

*R. S. Guabner*

*William H. Borden*



Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*August 15<sup>th</sup> 1869*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*William H. Borden*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

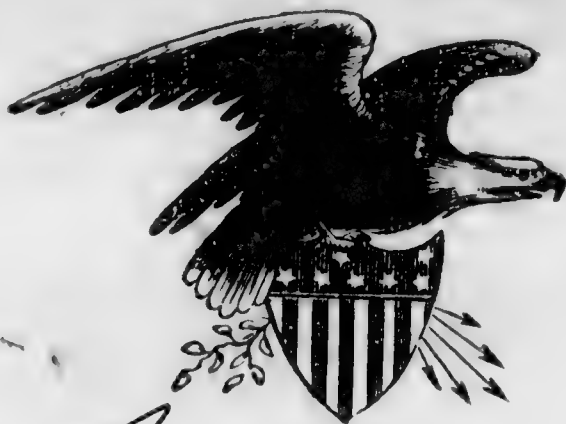
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *William H. Bolden* born in *New York*  
in the State of *N. Y.* aged *21* years, and by occupation

a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*  
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Bolden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*William H. Bolden*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Bolden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *5'* feet, *7* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Gollig John A.*

Co *L*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein

*1st Lt* Lieutenant *1st Lt* Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181036	26
2	6200429	27
3	6200559	28
4	6200691	29
5	6200947	30
6	6201773	31
7	6201186	32
8	9436989	33
9	9437118	34
10	R & P 396404	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R & P 396404*

See also *C-21-vr6, v97R.I. Inf.*

JH McFall Jr ✓

8614620. R. 6-7-77  
R01396404 -



B 11 H. Art U.S.C.T.

John N. Bollig.  
1st. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 2 - 1864.

Remarks: Born Dec. 21 - 1833

Kochern, Province of  
the Rhine - King dom  
of Prussia. Emigrated  
to U. S. 1853. Natural-  
ized 1859. Occupation -  
Tobacconist. Resident  
State of R. I. Origin-  
al entry into Service -  
Private. Co. "G" 7 R. I.

J. Aug. 24 - 1862. W-d.  
at Fredericksburg Dec-  
13-62 Transferred to  
49th. Co. Invalid Corps.  
Sept. 16-63. afterwards

F. A. Wright (over)

JUN.-2

9436589

\*1891\*

Co. "C" 21 Regt. 1st  
R.D. appt to 17th.  
Reg. W. S. C. art. July-  
28-'64.

B 111 H. Art. U. S. C. T.

John N. Bollig  
1st, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 2, 1864.

Remarks: Original entry  
Aug. 22-1862. Private  
Co. "G" 7th R.I.S.

wounded in the battle  
of Fredericksburg - Va.  
and was transferred  
to the Invalid Corps  
Received appointment  
in this Regt. and  
was mustered Sept.  
2-1864. Engaged in  
the Battle of Freder-  
icksburg.

F. A. Wright



B 11<sup>th</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> U.S.C.T.

John N. Balling  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. L., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Sept 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1864.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as  
Private Co C 21. Reg't  
Veteran Reserve Corps  
in special orders No  
253 Mar Sept A.G.O.  
July 29. 1864. to

Book mark:

Gr C 237 64 C + over

Peace  
Camp

JAN. 14

6181036

1891

accept Commission

Entered in to date

Sept 2. 1864.

To fee original  
vacancy in Co  
D.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John N. Bollig.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. by  
the President July 28/64.  
Assigned to Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U. S. C. Art'y. (H.), by Special  
Order No. 49, dated Hd. Qrs.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art'y (H.)  
Plaquemine, La., Sept. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John N. Dollig.

<sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. by  
the President July 28/64.  
Assigned to Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U. S. C. Art'y. (Hq.), by S. O. No. 49,  
dated Hd. Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C.  
Art'y. (Hq.), Plaquemine, La.,  
Sept. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John N. Bollig.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as A. Aid de Camp, Dist. of  
Carrollton, by G.O. No. 2, dated  
Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist, Carrollton,  
La., January 13, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Bollig.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from detached  
service March 4, 1865, by G.O.  
No. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. Carrollton  
Dist., Carrollton, La., March 4/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H Bollig  
1st

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John N. Bollig  
10<sup>th</sup> Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*\*Bollig*  
*John N. Bollig*  
*J. N.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered the service at*  
*Providence R.I. as Private*  
*4<sup>th</sup> R.I. Infantry transferred*  
*to vet R. Corpeon account of*  
*wounds received at the*  
*battle of Fredericksburg Va.*

Book mark : *(over)*

*\*Connected by J. M. Fall Sr*

*Murphy*



JAN. 15

6201186

61891\*

Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
C. Art. (44) July 28 1864  
is entitled to three months  
extra pay as provided in  
Genl Orders No. 45, current  
Series War Dept. A. G. O.  
Discharge given Oct. 2, 1865  
with a view of payment  
without returning to the  
state.

3 11<sup>th</sup> Hott. USCG  
John N. Bolley  
Co L, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't USCH

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.P. 346404

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 6, 1894

See also Co G 7<sup>th</sup> RI.  
Inf and Co C 21<sup>st</sup>  
VRC.

NARA 82

--	--	--

*Bollig, John R.*  
*1st Lt., Co. L,* **11** *Reg't* **U. S. C. H. A.**

**6** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <span style="float: right;">2</span>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <span style="float: right;">2</span>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <span style="float: right;">1</span>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <span style="float: right;">1</span>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Fort Baker, Ca.

Col. John A.

1st Lt. G. L. H. (to)

Gives his Military History

Freed with no 232-14

note History of the  
the 1st Lt. G. L. H. (to)  
the 1st Lt. G. L. H. (to)

Recd Nov 19, 1864 Recd 1865.

MARR 84

Military History of 1st Lieut.  
John H. Bollig Co. 2nd U.S. Inf. (regt)

He was born on Decemb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1852 in the  
City of Bremen Province the Prussian Kingdom  
of Prussia emigrated to the United States in the  
year 1870 and was naturalized in 1874.  
Occupation Farmer and a resident of the  
State of Rhode Island (Providence) Entered the  
Service of the U.S. on the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1874  
entering as a Private into Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. R.I.  
Inf. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1874 at the battle  
of Antietam (Md) was hit in the left foot  
and was again severely wounded. Was transferred  
into the 41<sup>st</sup> Company Cavalry Corps on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
September 1875. His Company was broken up and  
sent to the 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal. Infantry.  
After having lost several years service and  
disability he received appointment in the  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Inf. on the 24<sup>th</sup> of July 1878  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Ordered to report to Company 'D' 11th Regt U.S.  
 Cavalry. I was mustered into my present  
 position on the 1st day of September 1861.

John W. Collins 1st Lieut.  
 Co. 'D' 11th Regt U.S. Cavalry.  
 Fort Banks Va.



Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. G. Reg  
O'Plagnumm La  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> /64

Special Order  
No 49

<sup>John H.</sup>  
Assigns ~~Drum~~ <sup>Drum</sup> ~~Rolls~~ to  
Company D.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Reg U.S. Ca (6)  
Plaquemine La  
Sept 2. 1864

Special Orders

No 49 -

PL John W. Pollock having  
reported for duty to the Head Quarters  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg U.S. Ca (6) pursuant  
to order from the A. G. O. Washington  
D.C. July 30. 1864 whereby assigned  
to Co C. now stationed at St. Marks  
La.

(Through G. O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg U.S. Ca)  
Let me report to this Co,  
Capt Long & Spink Comdg with-  
out delay

P. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg U.S. Ca (6)

By order of  
J. W. Pollock  
Capt Comdg Regt  
J. M. D. Jr.  
PL and adjs

NARR 88  

---

T'd. Lr. Carrollton Dist.  
Carrollton, La. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

---

Special Orders  
No. 30

---

Details on duty  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. John  
N. Ballig -

---

Rec'd May 11<sup>th</sup> 65.



Headquarters Carrollton District,  
Carrollton, La. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865,

Special Order

No. 311

The following named officers  
are hereby detailed for daily duty upon the  
Parapet in charge of the fatigue parties  
sent daily from their respective regiments.  
They will report <sup>each day</sup> - Sundays excepted to Capt  
Turnum Eng<sup>t</sup> in charge, at the hour of  
9. A. M. & 2. P. M. Viz.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. N. Kent 93<sup>d</sup> Me II.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Wm H. Johns 93<sup>d</sup> Me II.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut W. J. Powell. 93<sup>d</sup> Me II.  
Lieut John. A. Bollig 3<sup>d</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> Me II.

By command of  
Colonel Simon Jones  
Carrollton District  
J. J. Whitman  
Capt. A. A. A. Gub

Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> Me II.

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That John A. Bollig a  
Private of Captain Michael Walsh's  
Company, (C.) 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Veteran Reserve Corps, transferred from Co. G, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. R. I. Vol. Sept 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
 VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the Fourth day of September  
one thousand eight hundred and Eighty Two to serve Three years or  
 during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,  
 this Seventh day of August, 1864, at Fort Stevens D.C  
 by reason of Special Orders No 253, from War Dept. A.S. O. dated  
Washington July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864. to accept appointment in the  
U.S. Colored Troops  
 (No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)\*

Said John A. Bollig was born in Rochem  
 in the State of Kingdom of Prussia, is 31 years of age,  
5 feet 0 inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Mechanic  
 Given at Fort Stevens D.C this Seventh day of  
August 1864.

\* This sentence will be erased should there be anything  
 in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
 rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O. No 99.]

Commanding the Reg't.

Character Excellent  
 (Signed) Mich - Walsh Captain  
Co "C" 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. V. R. C

a True copy from the Original  
J. W. Chamberlain  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C. M



Recd to Mr

Dec 18 1872



Pay Department, United States Army.

New-Orleans,

February 9 1865.

Comdy. Wm. H. Blair  
Paymaster of the

11 Regiment U.S. Col'd. Artillery, H.

I have this day paid / Lieut. J. M. Bollig  
Company D \$421.63, in full from 2 Septem 1864,  
to 2 Decem. 1864.

R. A. Haggenbush.

Paymaster United States Army.

R. & R. W. Dr. Sept. 19, 65

Pay Department, United States Army.

New-Orleans,

Sept 5 1865.

Paymaster of the 11 Regiment U. S. A. H.

I have this day paid 1 Lt. J. H. Bell

Company \$, in full from 1 March 1865,

to 31 Aug 1865.

C. Q. Gurney

Paymaster United States Army.



163  
*Bond Samuel*

Co *F*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190711	26
2	6190973	27
3	6190857	28
4	6191119	29
5	6181738	30
6	6191405	31
7	6181762	32
8	6181893	33
9	6192467	34
10	9125010	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. McCallister

S-1236126-P.O. Mom



*P*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Bond*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Hartford, Maryland.*

Occupation *Waiter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted October 26, 1863  
from Dutch Island, R.I. Gun  
and set of equipments taken.*

(383g)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Bond  
Pri., Co. 7<sup>1</sup>, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 28 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 47, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

S. Neal

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bond

Cor', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 20 to Dec 7, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Bond*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Co. F,*  
*26.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Neal*

Copyist.

MARK 1861  
I 11 H. Anty. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bond  
Pr., Co. F, 11 (14 R. I. H. Anty.) Reg't U. S. Corp H. Anty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Dutch Island.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

N. O. Gilbert,  
Copist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bond

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted October  
26, 1863, from  
Camp Bailey, C.D.

Roll May & June 64 next on  
which name appears

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. T. Neal

(358)

Copyist.



6 11th H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bond

Prs. Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 23, 1863.

**Deserted :**

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Dutch Island, R. I.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

M. O. Gilbert

(351)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bouch

Prs, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deser'd Dec  
26, 1863. at Camp  
Bailey. Stop for our  
Austin rifle Muster

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Meol

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Bond  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 13, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Dutch Is., R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W. O. Gilbert

Copyist.



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Bond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *By due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* <sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*  
*Orgn. Deserted at Dutch*  
*Island P.I. Oct. 26/63*  
*Stop. for musth. & Sett*  
*of acct's. Complete lost*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. L.*  
Copyist.

Bond Saml.

P, Co. 11 Regt U.S.C. 14A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARK 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Bond* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R. I.*  
The *9th* day of *Dec.*

18*63* *Samuel Bond*

Witness:

*J. B. Whiting*

Discharged ..... 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*J. B. Whiting*

Volunteered at

*Prov R. I.*

18*63*

No. *11*

*Samuel Bond*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



APR 1863

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Samuel Bond*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *28 1/2* years, and by occupation  
a *Welder*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th*  
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Bond* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Rev R. B. Lincoln*  
day of *Oct.* 18 *63* *Samuel Bond*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Andrew M.C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Bond*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

164  
*Bonds Francis D.*

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 1 6 6	26
2	6 1 8 2 5 1 2	27
3	6 1 8 1 7 2 0	28
4	6 1 8 2 4 6 5	29
5	6 1 8 2 6 1 0	30
6	6 1 8 2 7 4 6	31
7	6 1 8 2 8 8 1	32
8	6 1 8 3 0 2 5	33
9	6 1 8 3 1 5 2	34
10	6 1 8 3 2 6 5	35
11	6 1 8 3 3 6 9	36
12	6 1 8 3 4 7 8	37
13	6 1 8 3 5 8 4	38
14	6 1 8 3 6 9 0	39
15	9 1 2 3 9 2 4	40
16	9 1 2 3 7 6 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J H McFall & Co



REP 447115

S 2904 613 and WD

Exam. W.O. 1149219 7/24/22

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis I Bonds Barnes X

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Providence R.I.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W.H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

X as on book

Jane

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis J Bonds

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Providence R.I.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



*P* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francis J. Bonds*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smithfield*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *15* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *A*

*Prewitt*

*P*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Francis I. Pond*  
*Cpt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.  
Francis I. Bonds  
Prov., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.  
(14 R. I. H. Art.)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 15, 1863.

Deserted :

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Providence.

Remarks : Found out of  
camp without a  
pass.

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert,



*P* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francis I. Bond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Bond  
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

*B*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis J. Bond*  
*Cot.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis J. Bonds*  
*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. S. C.*  
*No. 39 1st. Reg. 8th Inf. Co.*  
*July 20/64*  
*Disced April 19. 1861*

*So appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*B. P. Hall*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis J. Bond*

*PS*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. H. Bond*  
Copyist.

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis J. Bond*  
*Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 58* <sup>*100*</sup> for *b. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Bond*  
Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis C. Bond

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

28  
100

for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Bonds

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 58/100 for B. & Q. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis D. Bonds,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. D. Greuner*

Copyist.



13.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Francis O. Bonds,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. A. Brenner*

Copyist.

*18.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis D. Bonds,*  
*Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.  
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4.* <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Organ.*  
*Stopped for 1 month*  
*and accounts retained.*

Book mark: *V. 113 P 62. 70.*

RANK 123

*James Francis O.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *11th USCA*

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion ..... )	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Receipt ~~proceeds~~ from Co. A.  
Decem. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Troz. N. Jay.  
Capt. C. A. 14. R. 3 rd. A.

Camp Smith Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Received from Capt. Hudsons office  
 Francis J Bonds found out of camp without  
 a pass.

Thos. H. H.  
 Capt. Co. A 14<sup>th</sup> N. Y. H. A.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

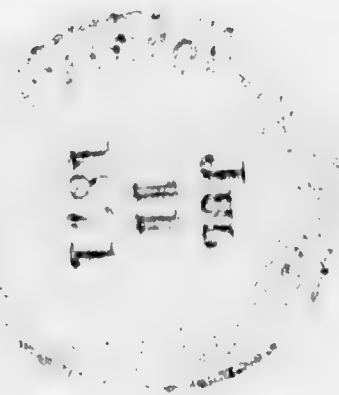
I, *Francis J. Barnes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *12th Colored Company Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Providence*  
The *Eleventh* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:  
*Thomas P. Chambers,*

*Francis J. Barnes*  
mark

No. *1*  
*Francis J. Barnes*  
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*  
By *Francis J. Barnes*  
Regiment of *12th Colored Company Heavy Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of *12th Colored Company Heavy Artillery*  
Discharged *1863*



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



NARA 132

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*North Providence*

I, *Francis J Barnes*  
in the State of *Maryland* born in *Bryantown*  
a *farmer* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
day of *August* *1863*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh*  
of AMERICA, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Francis J, Barnes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *11* day of *Aug* *1863*  
BEFORE *Geo. Pabon*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*his*  
*Francis J Barnes*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*  
*M.R.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis J. Barnes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*light African* complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

*1st Colonel Company Henry*  
*Regiment of* *R I* *Volunteers,*

*Wm H Nelson* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Bonner Albert*

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Bonnet Albers
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



166  
*Bonnet Albert*

Co —, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181444	26
2	6181713	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. McFall

135  
D. 16 16 211 to mom

D 2865236 Po Ret.

P.O. misc 585814 12/9/14 JMS

*P*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Bonnet*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(142. I. C. H. Art'y)  
for the *11* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

*Portland, Me, March 3*, 1865.

Where born *Williamsburg Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Augusta Me*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *3 Cong. Dist.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Malowell Kennebec*  
*Co. Maine. 3 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

*Dec 20*



B 11 Hoq U.S.C.T.

Albert Bonner

Pri, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hoq

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portland Me May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

\$ 28.10 due us for  
Clothing merchandise. \$ 33<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
us Bounty due. 1<sup>st</sup> install-  
ment

Book mark:

Donnelly

*Bonner, Albert*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Withdrawn & filed with*  
*Bonner, Albert*  
*4/4/02 m23*

NARA 133

---

*Pomer, Albert*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *uscha*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*E. P. filed 4/4/02*  
*mes*



NARA 148  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Bernier desiring to  
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty-one years and one  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one  
year.

GIVEN at Worcester the Twenty-fifth  
day of December 1864.

Witness:

Alfred Bernier

Alfred Bernier

Discharged 1864

Regiment of 1st

enlistment; last served in Co. (—)

Edward Wright

Regiment of 1st

By Capt. A. P. Smith

Volunteered at Augusta Maine

December 26th

Bernier Alfred

No. 751

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Witness:



# 2000

NOTA of Voluntary  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

Ad. loc.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the day of 186 , at

Regiment of Volunteers, on

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Maine Augusta*

I, *Albert Warner* born in *Thetford, Vermont*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *December* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of ~~Three~~ *One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Warner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Augusta Maine*  
this *Twenty fourth* day of *December* 1864. }  
BEFORE *Attest Mark*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 3 District of Maine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Allen*  
*3d District of Maine*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Warner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age : and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Curly* HAIR,  
*Dark* COMPLEXION, is *Five* FEET *Six* INCHES high.

*A. M. Allen*

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*3d District of Maine*

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \*married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *Maine* and is \* *single*

*Mustered Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*D. M.*  
*Y. 2000*



3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Albert Benner (wid)*

*Private* of Company .....

*14* Regiment of *Hyatt's Re*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Quilted May 1865*

*Musters in & out rolls on file with recruit &  
M.O. rolls of Regt.*

*H.H.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alfred J. Bannister*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *14*  
 Arm: *By arms* State: *R. I.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Order No. 100.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Hiram Rollins*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 13 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Portland Me.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll No. 82 draft & rendezvous  
Portland Me. 1865*

REMARKS.

*L. M. Bannister*

Clerk.

167  
Bonus Lewis

Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 4 2 6 0	26
2	6 1 9 4 4 1 8	27
3	6 1 9 4 5 6 5	28
4	6 1 9 4 7 1 5	29
5	6 1 9 4 8 5 6	30
6	6 1 9 4 9 9 5	31
7	6 1 9 5 1 3 1	32
8	6 1 9 5 2 6 8	33
9	6 1 9 5 4 0 3	34
10	6 1 9 5 5 3 3	35
11	6 1 9 5 6 6 6	36
12	6 1 9 5 7 9 8	37
13	6 1 9 5 9 2 4	38
14	9 1 2 5 3 0 0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J-99 Dec 7-1865

See also



*W* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Bonus*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Maryland*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*O. J. Markle*  
.....

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonus  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: T. No. 99, D.C.T., 1865

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Bonnus*

*Prv*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Cerry*

Copyist.



March 1864  
B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonus  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cery

Copyist.

NARA 158  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonus

Co., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

73

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonus

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Can-Teen

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonner

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for canteen  
41, since April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

*B*

**11 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Bonus*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *ended Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Conscience*  
*41*

*Since Apr. 19, 1861,*

Book mark:

(358)

*W A Tyler*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonus

Port, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Amputation  
12, Contusion 41

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Bonus*

*Privt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for sompin  
& wiper 22*

Book mark:

(358)

*W A Tyler*

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis' Bonus*

*Prov't* Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*  
*20*

Book mark: *2130-38*

*W A Tyler*

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonus

Ort. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wages 20  
Base sew and joint sew  
y near eight .08

Book mark:

(358)

Photo

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Bonus  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philo

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bonus

Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at origl org'n  
Stop for Musket and  
Acc't m'ts retained \$6,  
Discharge given Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
with view to payment without  
returning to the State

Book mark: V87. P76. 69.

Rhett

R R R R 153

--	--	--

*Bonus Louis*  
*14 R. I.*  
*P, Co.*, *11 Reg't M. S. C. I. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Bonis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 year do declare that I am 19 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Prov The 6 day of Nov 18 69 Louis Bonis Wm

Witness A J Engley

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm C 186 D,  
1st Regt of

Volunteered at Worcester

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Delaware* Town of *Frederick Co*  
*Leoric Bonce* born in *Frederick Co*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6*  
day of *Nov* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Leoric Bonce* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Leoric Bonce*  
*Mark*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leoric Bonce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *5'* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

*14th* Regiment of *N.I.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



308

92

1865

Plaquemine La

May 25 1865

Bonus Lewis

Private 60th U.S.C.

Applies for furlough of  
five days for the purpose  
of visiting the City of  
New Orleans

Plaquemine La

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt. S. Larkins

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Comdy 6<sup>th</sup> 26

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
this City - Plaquemine La  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded

Recd R.H. 2 June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

H. G. Shaw

Recd Post Office  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
at Camp Bel

Granted  
furlough  
for 5 days

Furlough granted for  
35 days from June 13. 1865.



RAAH 154  
Camp Shad La  
May 25th / 1865-

Lieut Henry Barney Adjutant  
11th U.S. C.A. (Hq.) Fort Fort Leff.

Lieutenant.

I would  
Respectfully apply for  
a furlough of five (5)  
days for the purpose  
of visiting the City  
of New Orleans on  
private business.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Levia Barney  
Private Co H. 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq.)

168  
*Boardley Benjamin*  
 Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Boston James E*  
*Co L*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 9 7 0 8	26
2	6 1 9 9 8 7 4	27
3	6 2 0 0 0 2 8	28
4	6 2 0 0 1 8 1	29
5	6 2 0 0 3 2 4	30
6	6 2 0 0 4 6 2	31
7	6 2 0 0 5 9 2	32
8	6 2 0 0 7 2 4	33
9	6 2 0 0 8 5 4	34
10	6 2 0 0 9 7 9	35
11	6 2 0 7 1 0 4	36
12	6 2 0 1 2 1 7	37
13	9 1 2 5 7 5 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. H. McCallister ✓

S. 1691769 P. 0.000000.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James E. Poston

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newton New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Prov R I

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2 "1865

(383g)

Griffith

Copyist.



VB | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Barton  
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp W Providence, R.I. Dec 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence 1111st R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

B. E. Edwards

Copyist.

*P.B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James E Boston*  
*prv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*B.D.H. Edwards*  
Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston  
Capt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Mauley Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston  
priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

N. B. Edwards  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per ms. back pay

due from enlistment

to Apr 30/64

True on Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Mauchly

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston.

Plt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment to  
April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston.  
Pot., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec<sup>\* Feb \*</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{22}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Connected by J. H. McFall & ✓

Book mark:

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Boston.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{22}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James E. Baston  
Ort, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Provost Guard (Carrollton, La)

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James E. Bastan  
Pvt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James O. Boston  
Priv

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 269 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at origl orgn  
Stoppage for 11 months  
& acct retained

Book mark: 406 92-4

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



Boston Jas. E.

P

, Co.

14

R. I.

11 Reg't

U. S. C. / 1891.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James E Boston* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *28* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*.

Given at *Providence*  
The *17* day of *Dec* 18*63*  
Witness: *James E Boston*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Robert J B Emery*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Dec 17 1863*

No. *15*  
*James E Boston*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



NARR 183

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *James E. Boston* born in *Newtown*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James E. Boston* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *James E. Boston*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *Mr John L. Loring*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johndson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James E. Boston*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is feet, inches high, eyes hair

*J. B. Engley*  
*Major 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Botus Titus B.*

Co *G*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Bates</i>	28	<i>Titus B.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

171 George F.  
Building George F.  
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190691	26	
2	6190856	27	
3	6191005	28	
4	6191157	29	
5	6191300	30	
6	6191448	31	
7	6191582	32	
8	6191712	33	
9	6191834	34	
10	6191957	35	
11	6192090	36	
12	6192219	37	
13	6192343	38	
14	R+P. 172, 306	39	
15	9124990	40	
16	P-32-RCJ-1866	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark P32 Vol 3 RCJ-66  
172306-R+P-90

See also

JH McFall



185  
S 896269 - Poaff

S 1108671 - U G R 3

YOP 429658

RTP 44845-3.

RTP 763878

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George T. Boulding  
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair K.

Where born Upper Marlborough, Maryland.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Feb. 6, 1864.

Indicted by Gen. Court Martial at

Paquemine, La. to be confined to hard

labor for nine months at Fort Jefferson,

Fla. Sentence approved by Gen.

orders no. 38 H. Q. 2nd. Lafouche

District March 15, 1865. Absent

in arrest at Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Revisions Descriptive Book

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

MAY. 14

9124590

\*1891\*

Since Mar. 23, 1865. Descriptive  
furnished March 23, 1865.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Boulding  
Co. <sup>#2<sup>F</sup></sup>, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Corrected by J.W. Sept. 20, 95

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R & P 172, 306.

A. Neal

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*George F. Boulding*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1863.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal*  
 (358) Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*George I. Boulding*  
*Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stop for one*  
*set of equipments*  
*Complete.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A Neal*

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George C. Bonding*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*set of Equipments*  
*Complete!*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Neal*

B

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Boulding  
Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one set  
of Equipments  
Compti - also one  
Spoon Corn Screw dri-  
ver and Ball screw

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark?

S Neal

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George S. Boulding.  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ship for Set of equipments  
complete 3.00 S. Cone. 12 screw-  
driver 23 balls crew 13 gun-  
ding 25 two canteens .82  
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George T. Boulding.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Set of Equipments*  
*complete 3.30 S. cone. 12 screw driver*  
*.23 ball screw .13 gunkling .25*  
*two canteens .82, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: *3*

*Deliver.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George T. Boulding.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for set of equipments*  
*complete 3.30 two wipers. 40*  
*s. cone. 12 screwdriver. 23*  
*ball screw. 13 gun sling. 25*  
*two haversacks. 98 four canteens*  
*1.64, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George T. Boulding*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slip for screw to rear sight*  
*of gun. 25 two wipers. 40*  
*two haversacks. 98 two canteens. 82*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George T. Boulting.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest for nine months*  
*at Ft. Jefferson Fla. per sentence of*  
*C.C.M. approved by Genl Cam-*  
*eron March 15/65. Stop \$10.00*  
*per month of pay for nine months*  
*Same authority. Stop for screen to rear*  
*sight of gun. 25 pr. 25 calcs. 50*  
*wipers 40 haversacks. 98*  
*canteens. 82*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exhire.*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George J. Boulding*  
*B.H.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*for nine months at*  
*Fort Jefferson. Fla*  
*per sentence of C.C.*  
*W. approved by Genl.*  
*Cameron March 15.*  
*65. Stop. \$10. per month*  
*of pay for nine months.*

Book mark:

JAN. 15

6192090

\*T681891\*

Same authority. Stop.  
for screws to rear sight  
.25 pr. S. scales. 50-  
Stop. for wiper 40 cts.  
Haversack 98 cts. Can-  
teen 82 cts.



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George I. Bouding*  
Bt. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest  
for nine months at  
St. Jefferson, Fla. Per  
sentence of G.C.M. approved  
by Genl. Cameron, March  
15. Stop \$10. per month  
of pay for nine months,  
same authority. Stop*

Book mark: *over*

JAN. 15

6192219

018910

for Ordnance, 25. Ex  
g. Equipage. 50 -

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George T. Boulding  
Ft. Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Oct. 2, 1865~~

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 95  
100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgueil, Or.  
Absent in Confinement  
since Mch. 23/65 for  
9 mos. with loss of \$10.  
per month of pay. Charge  
Assault with intent to Kill

Book mark: 3964 P.M.G. May 14/66.  
\* Cancelled by J. H. McFall S. V.

(361)

Over.

Lib  
Copyist.



JAN. 15

6192343

☆1891☆

at Fort Jefferson Fla. per  
sentence of G. C. M. ap-  
proved by G. O. #38 Hd.  
Grs. Lafourche District  
March 15/65. Stop. for  
2 crew to rear sight, 25  
wiper 20. pr. scales, 50 cost.  
Book mark cont'd: P. 32.  
Vol. 3. R. C. J. / 66. 172,306  
R. & P. 90.

B | 11<sup>th</sup> H.A. | U.S. 6. J

George J. Baulding  
Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6. H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. 32. H. 6. J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Bonaville.

Copyist.

B 11 H.A. U.S.C.

George T. Boulding

Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.  
Hvy. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark R.P. 172, 306.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1890

It has this day (April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1890,)

been determined by this Department from evidence

furnished by the Second Auditor, that this soldier was mustered out with company, Oct 2, 1865 and paid to include October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Wm. J. Powers



Boulding, Geo. T.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *118th* *usca*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MARK 288

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

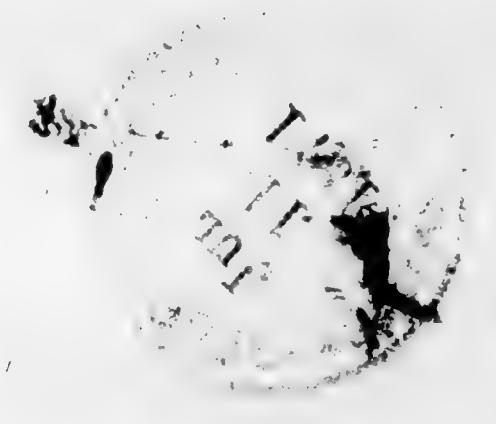
I, *Levin J. Boulding* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*  
The *15* day of *Oct* 18 *63*

Witness: *J. M. M. M. M.*

*Levin J. Boulding*

No. *1*  
*Levin J. Boulding*  
Volunteered at *Prov R.I.*  
*Oct. 15* 186*3*  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Criniberland*

I, *Geo T Boulding* born in *Upper Marlborough*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Geo T Boulding* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*on Thomas C. Greene*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. T. Boulding*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Light* complexion, is

*5* feet, *6*

*Dark* eyes  
inches high.

*Dark* hair

*J. B. Boulding*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Records of Prisoners confined at Fort Jefferson, report  
 George J. Boulding, Co. "F", 11th U. S. Col. Cavalry  
 April 12/65 Charge: "Assault with intent to kill,  
 to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."  
 Sentence: March 13/65, by Order No. 38 & forwashed, Diet,  
 to be confined 9 months and to forfeit \$10.00 per month  
 for 1 month, Date of release, and  
 Co. Morning Report, in 4th, forward no evidence of his  
 return to his Company.

C 3.8

No. 1000

George J. Boulding

No. "F" 11th U. S. Col. Cavalry

V

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

George T. Boulding

, Co.

"I,"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S. Art. (Hy)

Copy of G. O. No.

1

Quarter Roll for March and April 1865 reports him "Absent in absent for nine months at Fort Jefferson Fla. per sentence of S.C.M., \$10.00 per month of pay for nine months, same authority."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In G. O.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disctd Commands

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George T. Boulding

, Co.

"F,"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S. Art. (Hy)

Hdgrs Lafourche Dist. Thibodaux, La., March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 - General Orders No. 38 - Par. 1 - Charge: "assault with intent to kill, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."  
Finding: "Not guilty," except of the words, "with intent to kill," of those words "Not guilty."

Sentence: "To be confined at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General may direct for the period of 3 months, during three (3) months of said time to wear a ball, weighing thirty (32) pounds, attached to his left leg by a chain (3) three feet long, and to be deprived of (10) ten dollars per month of his monthly pay for and during said period over



of nine (9) months."

The sentence is approved except that portion which decrees the prisoner to wear a ball and chain which is disapproved. Ft Jefferson Fla. is designated as the place of confinement.

By Order of Brig Genl R. A. Cameron  
Sgd B. B. Campbell  
Capt and A. A. Is.

Records of Prisoners confined at Fort Jefferson, report.

George T. Boulding, Co. "F", 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. Art. Arrived April 12/65

Charge: "Assault with intent to kill, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

Sentence: March 15/65, Lt. Order No. 38, Lafourche, Dist., to be confined 9 months and to forfeit \$10.00 per month for 4 months.

Date of release: \_\_\_\_\_

Co. Morning Reports, on file, furnish no evidence of his return to his Company.

C. J. S.

Al. C. S. S. S.

George T. Boulding

Co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. Art.

1



Laf. Dist

38

123  
28  
198      12  
         10  
         5  
         27  
         5  
         32

307

1209 Boulding

11th U.S.C.H.A.

George P. Goulding Private C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Headquarters Lafayette District  
Honduras La. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order  
D. G.

At a General Court Martial which convened at  
Pascagoula La. in pursuance of special Order No.  
13, current series, from these Headquarters, and of  
which Major G. C. Smith, 3<sup>d</sup> Rhode Island Cavalry, is  
President, was arraigned and tried on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865

George P. Goulding C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery  
Charge.

Accused with intent to kill the fugitive of John  
Oden "William Desplume"  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup> in this matter, Private George P. Goulding,  
C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, did on occasion of  
a dispute with Private William H. Woodruff, C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, seize a gun and make  
an effort to bayonet the said Private William H.  
Woodruff C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery. This at  
Camp near, Pascagoula La. on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec-  
ember 1864.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> in this matter, Private George P.  
Goulding C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, did on  
occasion of a dispute with William H. Woodruff  
C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, take a razor  
from his pocket with the intention of using it  
upon the said Private William H. Woodruff C<sup>o</sup>F<sup>y</sup>



11th. day of Colonel Kearney's killing, at the same time  
uttering the threat, "I'll cut your heart out," or  
words to that Effect; and that he was only deterred  
from the attempt to execute said threat by the  
interference of Sergeant George D. Kelly Co F 11th  
Reg. Colored Heavy Artillery, and other persons  
present at the time of dispute. This at Camp  
Shannon, Tennessee, &c, on the 16th day of Decem-  
ber or thereabouts.

On which Charge the accused  
pleaded "Not Guilty" Except the words, "did on occa-  
sion of a dispute with Private William H. West-  
moreland Co F 11th Reg. Colored Heavy Artillery, take  
a razor from his pocket to these words "Guilty"  
Verdict of the Court

Of the 1st. Charge "Guilty"  
Of the 2d. Charge "Guilty" Except the word "heart" of this  
"Not Guilty" Of the Charge, "Guilty" Except the words  
"with intent to kill" of these words - Not Guilty -  
And the Court do therefore sentence said Private  
George D. Westmoreland Co F 11th Reg. Colored Heavy Artillery  
to be confined in hard labor at such place as  
The Commanding General may direct for the pe-  
riod of Nine Months, during three months of  
said time, to wear a ball weighing thirty-two  
pounds attached to his left leg, by a chain seven  
feet long, and to be deprived of two dollars per  
month of his Monthly pay, for and during



Said Period of nine Months.

The Proceedings & Findings in the Case of Pirate George T. Buddin & P. H. A. Colored Men, Artillery, are approved. The sentence is approved except that for which deers is given in rear ball and chain, which is disapproved. The Prisoner will be sent to Caspary, Indian Division of Louisiana, for transportation to the Prison at Minda, where that Prisoner is to be detained, subject to the Government and later will be executed.

By Command of Major General R. A. Cameron  
J. P. Campbell  
Assistant Adjutant General

at St. Paul  
Supt. of Dist. Court & Advocate

Official Copy  
Q. J. Braden  
Capt. 2d Ind. Inf.

172  
Bourne Charles  
Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 4 2 5 2	26
2	6 1 9 4 4 2 0	27
3	6 1 9 4 5 6 6	28
4	6 1 9 4 7 1 6	29
5	6 1 9 4 8 5 7	30
6	6 1 9 4 9 9 7	31
7	6 1 9 5 1 3 2	32
8	6 1 9 5 2 7 0	33
9	6 1 9 5 4 0 2	34
10	6 1 9 5 5 3 4	35
11	6 1 9 5 6 6 7	36
12	6 1 9 5 7 9 9	37
13	6 1 9 5 9 2 5	38
14	9 1 2 5 3 0 1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J McCall Sr ✓



213  
p 2 134775 C. C. H. 179

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Bourne*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *2* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Kentucky*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *W. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*O. J. Markle,*

344223  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Bourne*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Nov. to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(355)

*Perry*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourn

Prvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Cerry

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne

Prs, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Vap, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



63.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne  
Pri, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for screw  
driver haversack,  
canteen,

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourse

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for screws  
driver 23 Haversack  
14 S. Canteen 41,  
Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bourne*  
*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for screw  
driver 23 Hov. +  
Can't see 59 scales 5-0  
Can't see 43 (new)  
In use 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Gyle*

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stap for screw  
driver 23, shoulder  
scales 2 Containers &  
1 Harness 1.54.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourn  
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for screw  
driver 23, one pr  
shoulder scales 30  
haversack + Canteen 1, 12

Book mark:

W. A. Sigler

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bourne*

*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Siler*

(358)

Copyist.



B .

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mosquito bar 1.00  
Canteen 66

Book mark :

Phell

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne

Pr., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phitt

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bournes  
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 37 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at orig'l org'n

Stop for musket and

acc'ts retained \$6.

Stop for gun sling lash 374

Book mark: 501203

Phillis



NAH 233

Bourn Charles

P, Co. 14 R. I.  
11 Reg't U.S.C.I.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 23 1869

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Port R. D.*  
The *second* day of *Nov* 18 *69*

Witness:

*J. M. Addema*

*Charles Brown*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*14th* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at

*Port R. D.*

1869,

No.

*77*

*Charles Brown*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



NARR 233

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Charles Brown* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*  
day of *november* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

*John D. Brown*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John D. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes *black* hair

*14th* Regiment of

*Heavy Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



113  
Bouse Calvin

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 7 1 8 8	26
2	6 1 8 7 3 4 9	27
3	6 1 8 7 4 9 9	28
4	6 1 8 7 6 4 7	29
5	6 1 8 7 7 8 8	30
6	6 1 8 7 9 2 4	31
7	6 1 8 8 0 6 3	32
8	6 1 8 8 1 9 7	33
9	6 1 8 8 3 1 7	34
10	6 1 8 8 4 3 1	35
11	6 1 8 8 5 4 0	36
12	6 1 8 8 6 5 0	37
13	6 1 8 8 7 5 7	38
14	9 1 2 4 5 3 5	39
15	9 1 2 4 6 8 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Wouse  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk, N. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Rouse

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Wk.

Eyes Wk.; hair Wk.

Where born Suffolk, North Carolina.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 18, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom M. J. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Boush  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence R.I.  
1st Dist.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

NARR 248  
B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Boush  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Boush  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Brouse

priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Jones

1st Lt., Co. D; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ship for ordnance  
store list 379, scales  
500

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Bouse  
Pot

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 74 100 for One Ounce  
+ 50¢ for Cress

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: July 19/64

Book mark:

Brader

(358)

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Bouse  
Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prude

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salvin Douse  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Douse*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Bouse

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Bousel*  
*Privt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*  
*\$ .00 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Bousel*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Bousel.

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La; Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 19 94 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at org. orgn.  
Screw driver, Tompkin,  
Waper, Cross Cannon,  
Letter and 2 numbers lost.  
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.

232  
Bouse Calvin

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 189

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

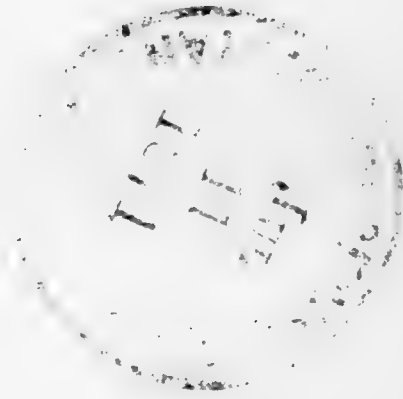
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Calvin Bous* *22 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *22* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *2 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *6* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness: *C. H. Foster* *Calvin Bous*



Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regiment of .....

By *Wm. J. Dean*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Sept 8* 186 *3*  
No. *100*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *R I* Town of *Providence*  
*Calvin Bous* born in *Suffolk*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *Sept* 18 *03* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Calvin Bous* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *8* day of *Sept* 18 *03* *Calvin Bous*  
BEFORE *S. P. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. Carpenter* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin Bous*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteer's,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Bowe Thomas*

Co *L*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers hereto.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199710	26
2	6199873	27
3	6200027	28
4	6200183	29
5	6200326	30
6	6200464	31
7	6200594	32
8	6200725	33
9	6200855	34
10	6200980	35
11	6201105	36
12	6201218	37
12	9125757	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

JH McFall



258  
S. 2028377 P.O. man

S. 276-842, And. W. 10

as the Ben. 5/25/25-25

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Rowe*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov A.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

(583g)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bowe  
prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence 1111st R.I.,

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

B. F. Edwards

Copyst.



*B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Bone*

*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. P. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Bowel*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Maukey*

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bourne  
priv, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Carpenter

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) B. P. Edwards  
Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bone

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per mo. back pay  
due from enlistment  
to Apr. 30/64  
Paid on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

M. McKay

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bove.

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment to  
April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bowe.

Bow, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bowe.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bowe.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bowe

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

murphy Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bowe*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baue

Private

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 100

Remarks: Joined at right organ.

Stoppage for (1) musket  
+ accs, retained, (2) wiper  
(3) screw-driver lost \$6.00

Book mark:

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Bowe Thos.

P, Co. // Reg't U.S.C./A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
/ Enlistment papers.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Howe* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Pro*  
The *11* day of *Dec* 18 *63*  
Witness: *J. B. Langley* *Thomas X Howe*

No. *1*  
*Thomas Howe*  
Volunteered at *Pro*  
*Dec 11* 1863,  
By *J. B. Langley*  
*May 14* Regiment of *the 8th*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

*1861*  
*11*  
*Dec*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*M.C.*



Town of

*Providence*

I, *Thomas Bowe*  
in the State of *Washington D.C.* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11*  
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Bowe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *11th* day of *Dec* 18*63*.  
BEFORE me *John Leary*

*Thomas Bowe*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Bowe*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high, *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

*John Leary*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



175  
*Bowen Charles*

Co *D*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 6 0 5 2	26
2	6 1 9 6 2 1 3	27
3	6 1 9 6 3 6 3	28
4	6 1 9 6 5 1 8	29
5	6 1 9 6 6 7 6	30
6	6 1 9 6 8 2 5	31
7	6 1 9 6 9 7 6	32
8	6 1 9 7 1 2 7	33
9	6 1 9 7 2 5 2	34
10	6 1 9 7 3 7 4	35
11	6 1 9 7 4 8 6	36
12	6 1 9 7 6 0 2	37
13	6 1 9 7 7 0 9	38
14	9 1 2 5 4 4 9	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. H. McFall Esq.

274  
D. 2972003 P.C. Rth

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowen

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. L. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

(333)

Griffith

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

B Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10 for 100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Bowen  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>16/100</sup><sub>49</sub> 100 for Ordnance & Camp & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 p m. from enlistment to April 30/64 free April 19 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.



*J.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Charles Bowen*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>*16/100*</sup><sub>*49*</sub> *100* for *Ordnance*<sup>*16*</sup>  
*& Camp & Garrison Equipage*<sup>*49*</sup>

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Power

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>16/100</sup> 44/100 for Ordnance <sup>16</sup>  
for Camp & Garrison Equipage <sup>49</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Bowen*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Bowen  
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 32 / 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Bowen

Dr

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Bowen*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuelly*



3

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowen

Pri

I

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at orgl orgn.  
Lost 1 Cartridge box plate & 1  
Cartridge box belt plate

Book mark:

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

Bowen Cha.

P,

Co.

14

R. I.

11

Reg't

M. S. C. 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bowen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 24 years and 16 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence  
The 16th day of Nov 1863

Witness:  
E. A. Maester

Charles Bowen  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 2  
Charles Bowen  
Volunteered at Providence  
Nov 16th 1863  
By May A. C. Buckley  
14th Regiment of Inf. (Ct)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Charles Bowen*  
in the State of *Ry* born in *Christian Co*  
a *Fanner* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
day of *Nov* 186*9* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16<sup>th</sup>*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles Bowen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

*14* Regiment of *P. H. A*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

176  
Bowers James J.  
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 5 5 5 6	26
2	6 1 8 5 6 8 6	27
3	6 1 8 5 8 3 5	28
4	6 1 8 5 9 7 8	29
5	6 1 8 6 1 1 6	30
6	6 1 8 6 2 5 0	31
7	6 1 8 6 3 7 6	32
8	6 1 8 6 4 9 9	33
9	6 1 8 6 6 6 9	34
10	6 1 8 6 7 1 5	35
11	6 1 8 6 8 3 0	36
12	6 1 8 6 9 3 9	37
13	6 1 8 7 0 4 4	38
14	9 1 2 4 3 8 0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J Bowers

, Co. Q, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Flatland N Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R D

By whom Maj. Sampson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James J. Powers*  
*Pit*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Powers  
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Cop. yist.

*B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Bowers*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

Cop'gist.



*B*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Bowers*  
*Priv. Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*A* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Bowers.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

*Copyst.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. Livers  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: see app. 901

Book mark:

(358)

Thorn  
Copied.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Bower*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Quinn*  
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Powers*  
*Private*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. M. H. C.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Powers  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amund  
Copyist.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Bowers  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mack & Ape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 / 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James J. Bowers*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bliss*  
Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*James J. Dowers*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *10 80* for *6 m. G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Bliss*  
Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dovers*  
*Serff*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865-

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39 8/100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *joined Argt Argn*  
*Pot. to Sept. 5/65 - Slip for*  
*one musket and acc'ts retained*  
*Slip for 6 am G Equipage*  
*80 c*

Book mark : .....

*Bliss*

HARRA 387

---

*Powers, James C*  
....., Co. ...., Reg't *158th*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James J. Bonner* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *31* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Perrine*  
The *12th* day of *Sept.*, 18*63*  
Witness: *Wm H. White*  
*James J. Bonner*

No. *3*  
*James J. Bonner*  
Volunteered at *Perrine*  
*Sept 1, 1863*  
By *Wm H. White*  
Regiment of *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( *A* )  
Reg't of *1st*  
Discharged *18*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *James J Bowers* born in *Flotland*  
in the State of *New York* aged *31* years, and by occupation  
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James J Bowers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *63* } *James J Bowers*  
BEFORE *Major W R L* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. L. D. M. D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,  
*medium* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*1st Lt. Battalion, H. A.,*  
*R. I.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Next number 177a

*Borrmann Joseph*

*Co. C, 11 U.S. Cold H. Arty*

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Borrmann Joseph A.*

*Current name of soldier.*



177-a

Borrmann Joseph A.

Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf

Hvy Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185539	26
2	6185689	27
3	6185836	28
4	6185979	29
5	6186117	30
6	6186251	31
7	6186377	32
8	6186498	33
9	6186610	34
10	6186716	35
11	6186829	36
12	6186940	37
13	6187050	38
14	9124381	39
15	R & P 365,253	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R & P 365,253.

See also



J. H. McFall  
Per

R & P. 364, 704.

S. 1168 O. 16 PO 1711 1712

HS - 3/23/56 'Final'

at 201/6-21-38/18.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.  
*Joseph Bowman*  
....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Sk mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Huntington Conn*

Occupation *Miller*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *Wm H Helme*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*James*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

Joseph Bowman  
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

Joseph Bowman  
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

*B.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

*Joseph Bowman*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

Joseph Bowman  
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage  
H. H. 9

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyst.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

*Joseph Bowman*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.*  
*Equipage 44¢*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

*Chas*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Flapjack 60168*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist*



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

*Joseph Bowman*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*Amos*  
Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.  
*Joseph A. Bowman*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Alie*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Am*  
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
 Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.  
*Joseph Bowman*  
*Art*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amend*



12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.  
Joseph Bowman  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 / 100 for ordnance

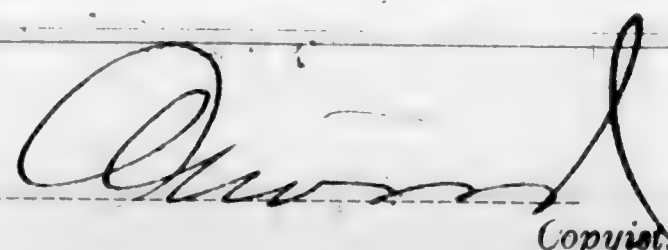
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)  Copyist

*D* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
Correct name *Joseph A. Bowman.*  
*Joseph Bowman*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bliss*  
Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Correct name *Joseph A. Bowman*

*Joseph Bowman*

*Pr*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1 57*  
*100*

for

*Lease E*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bliss*

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

*Joseph Bowman*

*Co. C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feby. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *37* <sup>*57*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined Arq. Orgn.*

*Stop for one musket and*  
*accs. retained. Stop for*  
*6 ~~in~~ G Equipage articles*  
*unknown 15-7*

Book mark:

*Bliss*

(361)

Copyist.

P. 11 US 897  
~~14 cent H.C.~~ A. 1.

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.  
Joseph A. Bowman

*Reb*, Co. *C*, *14* Reg't *P. S. Cold*

Many City

## NOTATION.

Book mark: *Rev. P. 365753*

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 10, 1893.

It has this day ( 11 May 90, 1893 ),

been determined by this Department from Records

on file that the correct  
name of this soldier  
is Joseph A. Bowman,

(440)

Griffin

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.  
*Bowman Jos.*  
*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C. 149.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bowman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three yrs do declare that I am 19 years and three mos months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three yrs

Given at Providence  
The 30 day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Wm H McNamee

Joseph Bowman

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

No. 64

Joseph Bowman

Volunteered at Providence

Sept 30

1863

By W H McNamee

Regiment of         

enlistment; last served in Company (          )

Reg't of         

Discharged         

18         



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          of          is          years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of         

Given at  
The         

day of         

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

Correct name, Joseph A. Bowman.

I, Joseph Bowman born in Freehold  
in the State of New Jersey aged 19 years, and by occupation  
a Worker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3d

day of Sept, 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, Joseph Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 11th day of Sept 1863. Joseph A. Bowman  
BEFORE me George S. Faby  
Secy of the Prov

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Bowman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair,  
black mustache complexion, is 5 feet, 4 inches high.

12th Bat. Heavy Artillery  
Regiment of R.I. Volunteers.

Wm H. Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Previous number

177-a

*Boyard Jacob*  
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



179  
Bycan Daniel

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 5 5 3 1	26
2	6 1 8 5 6 8 1	27
3	6 1 8 5 8 3 7	28
4	6 1 8 5 9 8 0	29
5	6 1 8 6 1 1 8	30
6	6 1 8 6 2 5 2	31
7	6 1 8 6 3 7 8	32
8	6 1 8 6 5 4 0	33
9	6 1 8 6 6 1 1	34
10	6 1 8 6 7 1 7	35
11	6 1 8 6 8 3 1	36
12	6 1 8 6 9 4 1	37
13	6 1 8 7 0 5 1	38
14	9 1 2 4 3 8 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. Metcalfe

333  
J603909-06.01.  
PH 2040752



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Boycan*

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *SK*

Eyes *SK*; hair *SK*

Where born *Woodville Miss*

Occupation *Field Hand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *Mag. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Boycan*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.

*D* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Boycan*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*D.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Boycan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*  
Copyist.

*B.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Boycan*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*B.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Boycan*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

*Copyist.*



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Baycum

Cvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec 1961

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Baycum

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Boycan  
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Boycan  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel*  
Copyist.



B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Namir Boycan  
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Boycan

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & App, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Boycan*

*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bliss*

Copyist.



*D*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Boyean*

*Pl*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*2* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

for

*San G. E*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bliss*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Doyean*  
*Pol*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined Orgl. Organ-*  
*Stop for one Musket & acc't.*  
*retained. Stop for 600*  
*Equipage & Articles unknown*  
*2.40*

Book mark : .....

*Bliss*

Boycan Danil

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USC/49

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Boyean* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *24* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *29th* day of *Aug.* 18 *1863*

Witness:

*W. B. Brown*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Aug. 29th 1863*  
*W. B. Brown*

Volunteered at

*Daniel Boyean*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*D. I.*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Daniel Boycan*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *field hand* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th*  
day of *Aug.* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Daniel Boycan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Lawrence M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Boycan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*4 1/2*

inches high.

*Dark*

eyes,

*Dark*

hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



1860  
Braddock Frederick

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181319.	26	
2	6181328.	27	
3	6183377.	28	
4	6183486.	29	
5	6183592.	30	
6	6183698.	31	
7	9124085	32	
8	9123780	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



J McFall Jr

5.2034667 P.O. min  
P.O. misc of 616962 / 29/15 NK

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Braddock

Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tauborne N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18, 1865.

Where Providence

By whom H. E. Humblin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jams

(5834)

Copist.



11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Braddock

Co. 9, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Sk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Bern N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1865.

Where Providence R I

By whom Capt W. H. Hamlin, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Amount of bounty rec'd \$33.33

James

*P* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Lindbrook*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *W. Ch. Art'y.* Roll dated *Providence R.I., Aug 20, 1865.*

Where born *Providence R.I.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *July 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Town of Bristol*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *License, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*Done*

*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Praddock*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *M. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, Feb 9, 1865.*

Where born *Newbern Ct. C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R. I.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Smithfield Prov. Co.*

*R. I. 1 Dist.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W.*

(339) Copyist.



9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Boudiers*

*H.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Over April 19, 1861*  
*Amk. of Berunk, Pair 3.3.3*  
*Assigned by Assignment*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick S Braddock,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4</sup> June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free April 17, 1864.*

*Amt of Bounty paid \$33.33*

*Joined by Assignment.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W S Branner*  
Copyist.

*B.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Braddock*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61. Amount  
of Bounty paid \$ 33.33.  
joined by assignment.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Danner*

(358)

Copyist.



*B.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Braddock,*  
Snr., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.  
Last paid to *Has never been paid,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *53.19*<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4.82*<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *33.33*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *33.33*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Free,*  
*April 19/61. Stopped 1 B.*  
*Scabbard, 1 Cty B. Plate, 1*  
*Gum String, 1 S. Driver 6 W.*  
*1 Tampoon, 1 Wiper, 1 Sacksack.*

Book mark: .....

BRADDOCK CHICK

Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1048 Ry 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. TC 616 962

Fredrick Braddock  
(Name.)

Co. A, 11 Reg't USCald Va.

To Wch Div. 629, 1915

For Merchants

Mod Roll of Ditch forwarded  
to 11 USC Va dated  
Providence R.I. May 20. 1865  
shows forwarded.

Mod Roll of Ditch & vals  
fwd to 11 Res C 74 a  
dated New Haven Ct Feb  
9, 1865 shows time forward  
ed.

joined to some time in  
mch or apr. 65

Johnson  
JHS

Statement furnished June 29, 1915

JHS

NARA 363  
V. R. R. Sec.

Records show  
Frederick Braddock enl.  
Jan. 18, 1865 in the 1st dist.  
of R. I. - recruit for 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. T.  
mustered in same  
date.

Sent to Draft Recd.  
Jan. 20, 1865.

Recd. at Draft Recd.,  
New Haven, Conn. - date  
not shown and forwarded  
to Regt. Feb. 9, 1865.

Detach. recd. at  
New Orleans, La. Feb. 22,  
1865.

name not borne  
on list of casualties en-  
route -

200

Harleyman



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Braddock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence R.I. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

J. M. Stevens

Fredrick Braddock  
his mark

No. 127

Fredrick Braddock

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865,

By John W. Braddock Co. Man. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

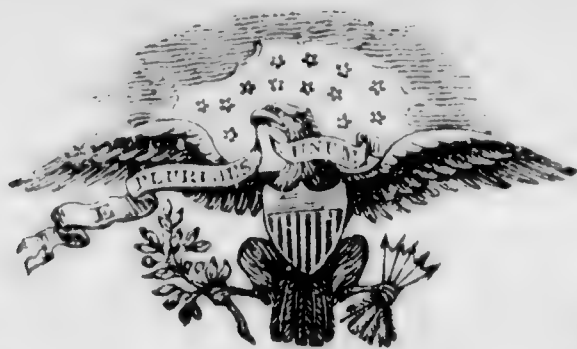
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*State at large*

I, *Frederick Braddock*, born in *Newbern*  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Braddock* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *Eighteenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
BEFORE *Wm. E. Hamilton* } *Frederick Braddock*  
*Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dist R.I.* } *his mark*  
 } *witness to his mark*  
 } *Wm. Stevens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Olyn H. King*  
*Sur. Bd. Enrol. 1st Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick Braddock*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Wm. E. Hamilton*  
*Capt and Provst Marshals,*  
*1st Dist R.I.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *My Art. and Art. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*  
(formerly the 14th R.I. I.R.)

*Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dist R.I.*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Bradlock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

J. M. Stevens

Fredrick Bradlock  
his mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

For the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery, M. S. Artillery

By Capt. J. M. Stevens, Jr. M. S. Artillery

Volunteered at Providence R.I. January 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

Fredrick Bradlock

No. 12657

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

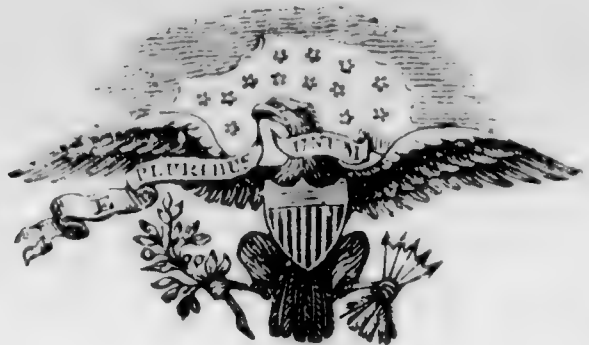
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Rhode Island*



TOWN OF

*State at large*

I, *Frederick Braddock*, born in *Newbern* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Braddock*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*

this *Eighteenth* day of *January*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Wm E Hamilton*  
*Capt & Prov Mar 1 Dist R.I.*

*Frederick's* *Braddock*  
*mark witness to his mark*  
*Wm E Hamilton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Col M. Knight*

*Surg. Ad. Enolt 1 Dist R.I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick Braddock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high.

*Wm E Hamilton*

*Capt & Prov Mar 1 Dist R.I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Seventh* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *18th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*  
(formerly No. 14th R.I.V.)

*Wm E Hamilton*  
*Capt & Prov Mar 1 Dist R.I.*

*Mustering Officer*



Bradford Alonzo  
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201353.	26	
2	6201519.	27	
3	6201673.	28	
4	6201833.	29	
5	6201990.	30	
6	6202140.	31	
7	6202293.	32	
8	6202422.	33	
9	6202542.	34	
10	6202657.	35	
11	6202769.	36	
12	6202872.	37	
13	9125905	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. McFall ✓

363

A 1837 853 P.O. Mary

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Bradford*

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*  
*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*113* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Bradford*  
*Det., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Age *17* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 19*, 1864.

Where *Provi., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 district*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonso Bradford

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23-Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson

Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

Alongs Bradford  
 Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ape, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.

**Copyright**



73

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Monzo Bradford  
Capt, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 715, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Exler

Copyist.

113

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alonzo Bradford*  
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Duty duty - 2 m. Sept.*  
*\$6 per m. due from enlistment*  
*to Sept. 30/64 - For on 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*T. L. L.*

Copyist.

15

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Bradford  
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Habbee  
Copyist.



19

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Bradford

1st, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55/100 for Camp & Jar. Expense

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonso Bradford  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Tubbee

Copyist.

18

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bradford  
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & a/v, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 50¢ for Camp, 5¢  
Car Expense

Book mark:

A. Hubbard



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry (Bradford)  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100 for Ordnance Stores

" " " 50/100 for H. & Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stone

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradford  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100 for Ordnance Stores

57/100 " Co G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrester

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradford  
Priv., Co. 7th, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organiza-  
tion. Stop for 1 pr. scales 1 wiper  
1 Tomkin lost.

Book mark:

Gorsett

(361)

Copyist.



BRAD 333

Bradford Alonzo  
(14 R. I.)  
P, Co. 11 Reg't M. S. C. 1st A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alonzo Bradford* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *17* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence* The *19th* day of *Jan'y* 18*64*  
Witness: *L. Schan* *Alonzo Bradford*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. *84*  
*Alonzo Bradford*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*January 19th*  
*1864*  
By *W. D. Conley*  
*14th Regiment of Mass*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



MARK 383

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Alonzo L. Bradford*  
in the State of *Ohio* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
a *Laborer* aged *17* years, and by occupation  
day of *Jan'y 18 64* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Alonzo L. Bradford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Jan'y 18 64*

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Hayes*  
*Notary Public*

*Alonzo L. Bradford*  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alonzo L. Bradford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* eyes *dark* hair  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*May 14th*  
*Regiment of* *Harty* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



102  
Bradford Peter

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201352.	26
2	6201496.	27
3	6201651.	28
4	6201812.	29
5	6201971.	30
6	6202121.	31
7	6202273.	32
8	6202403.	33
9	6202524.	34
10	6202638.	35
11	6202757.	36
12	6202855.	37
13	9125903	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J McFall ✓

S. 1003982 P.O. m m

175-029 10-17-1914



*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bradford*

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Coachman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J B Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*  
*Sergt Jan 25/64.*  
*Mustered out*

*Gifford*

78 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bradford*  
*Park*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I. Jan. 28*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 28*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 district*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford

Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25-Jan to 29-Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt  
Jan. 25/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson  
Copyist.





7/8 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bradford*

*Serjt*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Serjt from Private since*  
*Jan. 28/64. Daily duty, Reg't.*  
*Present Serjt.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

23

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford

Sergeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exempt from enlistment  
to Jan. 25/64 \$6 per m. due  
from enlistment to Jan. 25/64.  
\$10 per m. due from Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> to  
Feb. 30/64. Free on 19<sup>th</sup> April, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. H. E. R.

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford  
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks App'dt Sgt. Jan 25/64  
Camp & Gen Exp'd \$100

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Tubbs

Copyist.



13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford  
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for Ordnance stores  
Do \$1.00 for Camp & Exp

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Jan 25/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. Tubbee  
Copy

18 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bradford  
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Bradford*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*95¢ for Company &  
Car Expense*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hibble*

(358)

Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford  
Sergeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$25/100 for Ordnance Stores

92/100 for G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finetti



3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford  
Sergeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25<sup>-</sup> 100 for Ordnance Stores

" " 25<sup>-</sup> 100 " H. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forse

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bradford

Serg't., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 57  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 00  
100

Remarks: joined at original organiza-  
tion. Private to Jan 25 '64. Stop  
for one Musket & Accoutrements  
retained 1 Heaversack. A screw  
driver & Tampion lost. 1 A. C. Sword  
and Belt retained.

Book mark : .....

BRAD 481

Bradford, Peter  
Sgt., Co. M, 11 U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Bradford* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *32* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence* The *13* day of *Nov* 18 *63* *Peter Bradford*

Witness:  
*James S. Bush*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Wm. S. ...*  
Regiment of *Mass.*

*Volunteered at Providence*  
*Nov 13 12*  
1863

*Peter Bradford*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
*New York*  
I, *Peter Bradford* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *32* years, and by occupation  
a *Coachman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Peter Bradford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

*Thomas C. Green*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*4* inches high.

*Black* eyes *Black* hair

*14* Regiment of

*Reg. Arty.*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

HEADQUARTERS U. S. ARMY  
Camp Tanapet La Aug 18/69.

Circular No 5.

Relieves Supt Peter  
Bradford as Supt of General at  
Post No. 2.

Order of the Department  
(Circular No. 1, 1865)

(Circular  
No. 5)

Order of the Department  
11<sup>th</sup> (U.S. C. A. (Hy)) detailed at the 11<sup>th</sup> Mad-  
-Quarters as sergeant of the guard is hereby  
-advised and will immediately report  
-on duty to the Commanding Officer  
-in the 3<sup>d</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Hy) Camp Arapahoe

In Command of  
Col Charles N. Hartwell

Comd'g Post  
*James Stewart*  
Capt, & Post Adjutant

C. D.  
3<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Hy)



1831 or William R  
Bradford William R  
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199714.	26
2	6199869.	27
3	6200023.	28
4	6200287.	29
5	6187853.	30
6	6187919.	31
7	6101341.	32
8	9125758	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William J. Bradford*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *African*

Where born *Huntington Penn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp  
Parapet La Jume 15, 1864*

*Giffith*

*B.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William R Bradford*  
*priv*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp W. Providence R.I. Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. G. Edwards*

(356)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William B Bradford*

*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B. D. Edwards*  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William B. Bradford

Plt

, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.



L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William B. Bradford  
Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered from  
Camp Parapet La  
June 15, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maupay

(358)

Copyist.

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.  
William B. Bradford  
Cm., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1860.

Deserted :

When June 13, 1864.  
Where Camp Parapel, La.

Arrested :

When , 186 .  
Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. O. Gilbert

6' 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**  
William B. Bradford  
Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 13, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William B. Bradford

Pvt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 21<sup>04</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orig. Org.  
Deserted from camp  
Parapet La June 15 / 64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



Bradford Wm B.  
P, Co. (14 R. I.)  
11 Reg't *USCITA*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B Bradford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 30 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Portland  
The 5th day of Dec

Witness: L. Chase

18 63 Dec  
William B Bradford  
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm B Bradford  
14 Regiment of 4th Aug

Volunteered at

William B Bradford

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *William B Bradford* born in *—*  
in the State of *Penn* aged *30* years, and by occupation  
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William B Bradford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *8th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Hayes Public Notary*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Hayes*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William B Bradford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*African* complexion, is *fair* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes, *black* hair,

*Major H* Regiment of *My Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

184

*Bradit Robert*

Co *K*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Broadit</i>	28 <i>Robert</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



185  
Bradley Richard A.

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196056	26
2	6196217	27
3	6196366	28
4	6196521	29
5	6196678	30
6	6196827	31
7	6196979	32
8	6197129	33
9	6197254	34
10	6197375	35
11	6197488	36
12	6197604	37
13	6197711	38
14	9125454	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard A. Bradley*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Eddyville Wis.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(353g)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Bradley

Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Nov 63, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard A Bradley*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Old Company*  
*lost*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. J. Harper*  
Copyist.



12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard A Bradley  
Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Le A Harper  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Bradley  
 Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar 21st*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. L. Hoyer*  
 (358) Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Michael A. Bradley*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. J. Meyer*

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

V. A. Bradley  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 6.00 from enlistment  
to April 30/64. Free April 19  
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.



*P.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*R. A. Bradley*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

*P.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*P. A. Bradley*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*B.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Richard A. Bradley*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.74* <sup>*00*</sup> for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *32* <sup>*00*</sup> for *Camp Harrison*

*Equipage for Ordnance* <sup>*31*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.70* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

13

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richard A. Bradley  
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*,  
*120 for O & G E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moz*

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richard A. Bradley

Pi.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard A. Bradley

Pi.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 61 100 for

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Bradley

Pri

, Col., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 61/100

" " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

joined at orgl orgn. / mus-  
ket & set of accoutrements re-  
tained. / Shelter tent & cap  
letter lost

Book mark:

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

Bradley Rich<sup>d</sup> A,  
(14 R. I.)

P

, Co.

11

Regt

USCITA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard A. Bradley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 41 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
 The 15 day of Nov 1863

Witness:  
Maddam

Richard A. Bradley  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

No. 91  
Richard A. Bradley  
 Volunteered at Providence  
Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By May H. C. Bradley  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of City Militia

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Richard A. Bradley* born in *Eddyville*  
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *41* years, and by occupation  
a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18th*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Richard A. Bradley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson G. Adams*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard A. Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

*1st* Regiment of *RD & A*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



186

*Gragg John*  
 Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Personal papers herein.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197842.	26
2	6198000.	27
3	6198148.	28
4	6198306.	29
5	6198464.	30
6	6198619.	31
7	6198766.	32
8	6198910.	33
9	6199053.	34
10	6199189.	35
11	6199317.	36
12	6199447.	37
13	6199566.	38
14	9125594	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 202294, P. 0 m m

J. McFall h x



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Pragg

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

OK

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Jefferson Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 26

, 1863

Where

Prov R. I.

By whom

J. C. Engly

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out

(3830)

Griffith

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bragg  
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence, R.I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Providence, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Bragg*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J H Stewart*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Bragg*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W Stewart*

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bragg  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage for  
wiper \$1.250

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M Hewatt

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John B. Bagg  
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bragg

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: true on 19 Apr/64

\$6 per month due from  
enlistment to  
April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brey*  
*Art*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for *Ordnance*  
*Lost or Destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$ for*  
*Cum & Garrison*  
*Expense 41¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*  
Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Bragg*  
*Br L*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U S for*  
*C. & G. E. 4 etc*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Edward*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bragg  
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for Insurance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for  
C. & G. E. 41 cts.

Book mark: 100

(358)

Steward  
Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Bragg*  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 45 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. Co. 42 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Stewart*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brazz*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *03*/*100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spreecher*

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Bragg

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$03/100 for C & G E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance  
20¢ lost and destroyed.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Pragg*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 2*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$/.....<sup>27</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>28</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$*None* 100; due \$*100* <sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Orgn.*  
*Shopped 1 Rifle, 1 Cross Cannon*  
*lost. 1 Muster & Equipments*  
*retained.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Spieker*  
Copyist.

--	--	--

*Bragg* *Inf.*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ *(14 R.I.)*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Reg't* *M.S.C.H.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Bragg* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *19* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:  
*L. A. Mackin*

*his*  
*John Bragg*  
*mark*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *May J. C. Buckley*  
*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *City*

*Nov 26<sup>th</sup>* 1863

Volunteered at *Providence*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *John Bragg*  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Bragg* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *John Bragg*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18*63* *John Bragg*

BEFORE *John C. Hayes Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Bragg*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*African*

complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*Maj 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Regt Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Grant George

Co <sup>E</sup>, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181341	26
2	6181385.	27
3	6190169.	28
4	6190300.	29
5	6190432.	30
6	6190539.	31
7	9124977	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Grant*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Pennsylvania*.

Occupation *Same*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *H. O. Hamline*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the company from*  
*depot of recruits April 14, 1865.*  
*Ass't Co. per S.O. #12 R.H.G.*

*no further notice*

*O. J. Markle*, Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Grant*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*Heers*



11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Grant*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U. S. Art'y.* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, March 27*, 1865.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deer*

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brant  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from  
Depot of Recruits  
April 14 - 1865  
Rec'd \$100 ill. bounty*

Book mark:

(358) *Hathaway* Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Grant

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from Dept of Recruits April 14/65. Received \$100  
U.S. Cavalry

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Brant*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 100.00 U.S. Bounty*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brant  
Powell, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Stop for  
one month & acc'd retained 6.00

Book mark: 275000

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Brant Geo.

P, Co., 11 Reg't 188th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. 2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1875

**Witness:**

the 2 day of January 1865  
C. North  
George X Brant  
mark witness to his mark  
C. North

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged , 18 .

18

No. 1703  
George Grant  
Volunteered at Manitowish Lake, Wis.  
February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By Capt Geo. Munroe, Jr. Major 1<sup>st</sup> Dist CO  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at large*



I, *George Brant*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Seaman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Brant*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*, this *Eighth* day of *February*, 1865, BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin* Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.

*George Brant* his mark Witness to his mark *C. Mott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. G. McKnight*  
*Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Brant* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Lincoln* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brant, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bonduance R.D.  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

C. North

George Brant  
mark witness to his mark  
C. North

No. 170

George Brant

Volunteered at Bonduance R.D.

February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865

By Capt. Wm. H. Smith, Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. R.D.

for the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at large*



I, *George Brant*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Brant*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *Eighth* day of *February*, 1865, BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin* Capt & Co Quar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.

*George Brant* his mark witnesses to his mark *C. Mott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Mott*  
Lieut Col 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Brant* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*Wm E Hamlin*  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin*  
Capt & Co Quar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.  
Mustering Officer



188  
Prayson James J.

Co ~~7th~~ 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181464.

26

2 6194265.

27

3 6194422.

28

4 6194679

29

5 6181757.

30

6 6198274.

31

7 6198432.

32

8 6198586.

33

9 6194859.

34

10 6181778.

35

11 6195097.

36

12 6196010.

37

12 9125304

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James J. Brayton*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Guilford, Connecticut*.

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Enlisted July 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norwich, Ct.*

By whom *3<sup>d</sup> District*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*Baily, Dutch Island, Jan. 21, 1864.*  
*Returned to his Co. at Plaquemine, La.,*  
*May 17, 1864. Discharged Aug. 7,*  
*1864 by order Major Gen. Banks.*

*O. J. Markle,*



B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James J. Bragton  
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15<sup>"</sup>, 1863.

Where Drafted

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted in Norwich  
Conn. 3d. Dist.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

B 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T

James Brayton  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. 9*, Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn Aug 22, 1863*

Where born *Conn*

Age *24* years; occupation *Melodeon maker*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *July 16*, 186 .

Where *Norwich Conn. 3 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayton  
Cm, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted at  
Norwich Ct. 3<sup>d</sup> District

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James B. Brayton

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 21,  
1864 from Camp Bailey  
Dutch Island R. I.  
Stop for one set Equip-  
ment complete

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(355)

Copyist.



3 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayson  
(14 R. I. H. Art.)  
Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 13, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested :

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where New London.

Remarks : Expenses \$30.00

Book mark :

(851)

M. O. Gilbert,

Copist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayton  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Casually at Post  
Deserted from the 2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
12<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 30 Dollars  
stoppage for expenses  
of arrest

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt  
(358) Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Brayton*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Casualty at Post  
Deserted from the 2d  
Batt. Arrested Feb 12"  
1864 Stop. \$30.00*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Hewant*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Brayton*  
*Art. Co.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to 2*  
*Battalion Plaquemine*  
*by order Lt Col Viall*  
*May 15/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*  
Copyist.



13 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayton  
Prin, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Joined from de-  
sertion May 17, 1864  
Stop for expense of  
arrest \$30.

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

W 11th H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayton  
Pro. Co. H, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.  
(8 M. S. Col'd H. Arty.)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 13, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec. 21, 1864.

Where Dutch Is., R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Returned to Co.  
May 17, '64. Discharged  
Aug. 7, '64.

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert,

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayton  
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 7,  
1864 by order of Gen.  
Banks. Discharge and  
final statement given.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James J. Brayton

Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl org<sup>n</sup>  
Disch'd on Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability Aug. 7/64  
by order of Maj. Gen. A.P. Banks  
Discharge and Final State-  
ments given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philet



BRANCH 433

Brayton, James J.

P, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NORWICH, CONN.,

*February 11<sup>th</sup>* 1864

BROMLEY, ISAAC H.,

*Provost Marshal,*

*Third Dist. of Conn.*

*14 - 2 - 24 - 1864*

HEAD-QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DIST., CONN.

Norwich, Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

James J. Brayton, Co H 15<sup>th</sup> Regt  
R. I. H. A. has been confined to  
his mother's house by sickness since  
his return home, and unfit to  
rejoin his Regt. I have forwarded  
two certificates, to this effect, at  
intervals of ten days, to Col. Biell —

He is now convalescent. Can  
travel with safety, but is not  
fit for <sup>immediate</sup> duty —

To

Capt. Alfred B. Chadsey

Provost Marshal

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist R. I.

R M & Wood

Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist.

Date of Comm —

NORWICH, CONN.,

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

BROMLEY, ISAAC H.,

Provost Marshal,

Third Dist., Conn.

M<sup>r</sup>. Lord. R.

Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ct.

---

Wishes to know if James J.  
Brayton 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. A. was  
returned as a deserter. He  
states that he had given him  
certificate of his inability to  
travel.

---



HEAD-QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, CONN.

Norwich, <sup>to</sup> March 19. 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to enquire in behalf of Mrs Brayton of New London whether her son James J. Brayton a Private in the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment P. I. H. A. is under arrest as a deserter.

Said James J. Brayton came to his home in New London some time since on a short leave of absence. About the time his leave expired, I was called to see him, and found him suffering from a severe attack of Acute Bronchitis. Being satisfied after a careful examination that he was unfit to travel I gave him a certificate to that effect which was forwarded to the Col. of his Regiment. Ten days subsequently, he being

still too unwell to return with safety. I at  
his request forwarded to Col. Bull  
another certificate of a similar nature.  
Some days thereafter, an Officer from  
your District, came to this office with  
orders for his arrest as a deserter.  
I accompanied the Officer to his  
Mother's residence, and finding him  
Convalescent, gave my approval of his  
immediate return, lest he might  
under the circumstances, be regarded  
as a willfull deserter. I gave him  
a certificate to present on his arrival  
at your Headquarters, containing a brief  
statement of the facts in the case.

To

Capt. Alfred B. Chadsey  
Prison Marshal  
2<sup>nd</sup> District  
R. I.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servt.  
R. M. C. Wood  
Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> District  
Cour.

Mr. Elliott

James J. Haydon

to be "11 21 50 only 100"

Adm. 11



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 11, 1875.

Mr. C. T. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James J. Rayton, Co. H,  
11 Reg't M.S.C. (Colored)

Information in regard to desertion when returned was filed  
Master Roll for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864 reports him "Deserted Jan'y  
21<sup>st</sup> 64 from Camp Bailey Dutch Island N.I." M.S.C. for  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 64 from "Deserted" returned from desertion May 18<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 21, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James J. Rayton, Co. H,  
11 Reg't M.S.C. (Colored) -

Co Des OK - "Deserted from Camp Bailey-Dutch Island -  
Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 64 - Returned to his Co at Plaquemine La -  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 64 - Discharged Aug<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 64 -  
Co Mory Rpts Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 64 - "Reported a deserter" May 18<sup>th</sup> 64 -  
"Returned from desertion" Aug<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 64 - "Discharged Aug<sup>th</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup> 64" - There is no record of charges, arrest, trial or  
restoration to duty -



C New London  
Jan 24. 1864

R. M. Lord  
Surgeon Bd of Enrolment  
3rd Dist. Conn.

Certifies to the dis-

ability of James I. Gray-  
ton. R. M. Lord

New London  
Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I hereby certify that I  
have this day seen and  
examined James I  
Grayton, a private, Co  
H. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. R. I. A. A.  
and find him suffering  
from a severe attack  
of Acute Bronchitis,  
In consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion  
unfit at present to  
rejoin his regiment.

R. M. Lord  
Surgeon Board of Enrolment  
3rd Dist. Conn.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James J. Brayton

a Private Co. H.

Twentieth Reg't of R. I. H. Artillery

U. S. Medical Director's Office

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Med. Director's Office

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director

Adj. Gen. Bates, Surgeon Gen.

Approved: [Signature]

Medical Director



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



(Private) James J. Brayton of Captain Joshua M. Addeman's Company, (H) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Artillery was ~~enlisted~~ <sup>drafted</sup> at New London, Ct., 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Conn. of the Regiment of at

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born five years of age, five feet eight inches high, black complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Disease of the eye and chronic rheumatism existing at the time of his joining the company have prevented him from doing any duty since the company was mustered into the U.S. Service on the twenty third of November 1863.

STATION: Plaquemine, La.

DATE: May 20, 1864

Joshua M. Addeman  
Capt 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Artillery  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James J. Brayton of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Amiaurosis and Chronic Rheumatism the said Brayton has not been able to perform any duty since being drafted, and in my opinion will not be of service either to the Regt. or the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of disability 1/2

Horace McCormick  
In charge 2<sup>d</sup> Batt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Artillery Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this seventh day of August 1864, at Plaquemine, La.

Richard J. Shaw  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Commanding the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town New London County Connecticut State Connecticut

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Byrd George F  
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192487.	26
2	6192647.	27
3	6192795.	28
4	6192940.	29
5	6193080.	30
6	6193226.	31
7	6193362.	32
8	6193491.	33
9	6193619.	34
10	6193747.	35
11	6193877.	36
12	6194005.	37
13	6194133.	38
14	9125156.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J McFallh

625193 P090

Ag. 2001327

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Breed  
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Monrovia, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

*B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George F. Breed*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3.*

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



*B.* | **11** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George F. Breed*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Breed  
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*B.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George F. Breed*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Breed  
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



332  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Breed.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Breed.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61.  
Stop for 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Breed.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Letter  
.01 1 Higher .20

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Breed.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Week  
20 1 Lett .01

Book mark:

Sitter.



B. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Breed.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Mi  
per .20 1 let .01

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitler.  
Copied.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Breed  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lawrence

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Breed  
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lawrence Copyist.

19 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Brock  
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig Organ  
Stop for Market & accounts till  
1 Market for 1 Per sent

Book mark:

Laurence



NARR 318

--	--	--

Breed Geo. J.  
(14 R. I.)  
P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.I.A.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George F. Bred* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in ~~the~~ *ARMY OF*  
*THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Princeton*  
 The *30th* day of *Oct* 18 *62*

Witness:

*N. L. Leary*

*George F. Bred*

Discharged ..... 18

Rept of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

*George F. Bred*  
 Regiment of *1st Regt*

Volunteered at

*Princeton* 186

*Geo. F. Bred*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, George F. Breed

born in

Warwick

in the State of

Rhode Island

aged

18

years, and by occupation

a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of

Oct

18 62

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of

Three Year

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, George F. Breed do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 62

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

five

feet,

7 1/2

inches high.

eyes

Dark

hair

14th Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

190  
Brewster Alfred

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196051.	26	
2	6196212.	27	
3	6196362.	28	
4	6196517.	29	
5	6196675.	30	
6	6196824.	31	
7	6196977.	32	
8	6197213.	33	
9	6197819.	34	
10	9125450.	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



5-26 55 150-POM & m

J. McFall ✓

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brewster

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height feet inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elmira N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 186

Where Prov R, I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 14 '1864  
Final statements & inventories  
of effects sent to Washington

Griffith

(539)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Brewster*

*B Co.*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*C. A. Harper*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brewster

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Harper



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brewster

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Brewster in column of present.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Harper

63 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brewster  
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 28 100 for Ordnance  
& Amb stores

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Hayner

Copyist.

*D*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Brewster*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & J. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Haynes*  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alfred Brewster  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 p m from enlistment  
to April 30/64 from April 19  
1861.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.



322  
D

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Brewster*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Brewster*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital  
Camp Parapel La Nov 14th  
1864.*

Book mark: *81.469*

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brewster  
Priv., Co. I,

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at regt orgn. Died  
at Camp Parapet La Nov 14. 64  
Final statements forwarded

Book mark: V58. P124. 69

81649

Samuelly

Brewster, Alfred

P, Co. I, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Unlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred Brewster* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *31* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *San Francisco* The *14* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness:

*Alfred Brewster*  
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

JUL 11 1871

By *Major J. B. Conkey*  
*14th Regiment of I. & C.*

Volunteered at *San Francisco* *Nov 14* 18*63*

*Alfred Brewster*

No. *117*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Alfred Brewster* born in *Edmunda*  
in the State of *New York* aged *31* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14*  
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Alfred Brewster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Brewster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*White* complexion is

feet,

eyes

black

black

hair

14 Regiment of

*Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



42  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Alfred Brundis*

*11* Reg't of *USA (Coy.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



MARK 323

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Brewster a Private of  
Captain S. Sumner's Company (3<sup>rd</sup>) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. & Hvy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Chimera, State  
of New York, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; dk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer; having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11 U.S.C. & Hvy.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by mal.  
typhoid fever at Camp Parafut La. on the 14 day  
of Nov. 1864

The said Alfred Brewster was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 87 11/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

For one screw driver & cone wrench 23 one knife 20 & a  
Messgins Bar \$ 120 amounting to 2 19/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parafut La., this 15 day of November, 1864.

Samuel Sumner

Capt Co. 11 U.S.C. & Hvy.  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Alfred B. Brewster*

Late of Company *A*

*11* Reg't of *1st U. S. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sumter*

on the *14* day of *April* 186*4*



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Brewster late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Tamm Company I of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 16 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence  
in Company I, 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Elmira in the State  
of New York; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital (Reg't.), at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 14 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Mal. Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>He had no effects.</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv.  
Alfred Brewster, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: November 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel Tamm  
Capt. Co. I 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hvy)  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

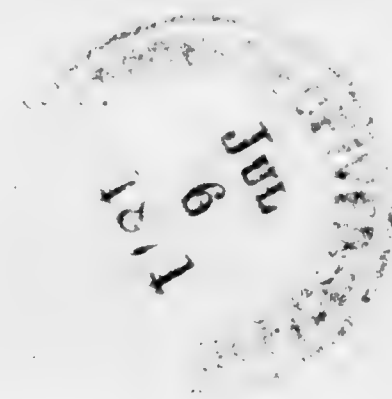
*Priv. Alfred Brewster*

Late of Company *I*

*11* Reg't of *U. S. A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *C. Parapetola*

on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.



NARR 533

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Brewster late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Tamm Company "I" of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 16 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence  
in Company "I", 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Elmira in the State  
of New York; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches  
high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital (Regt'l.), at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of mal Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alfred Brewster, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Samuel Tamm at Camp Parapet La.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Samuel Tamm  
Capt. Co. I. 11 U.S.C.A. (Heavy)  
Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Alfred Brewster*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.A. (Hoyt)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



NARR 535

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Brewster a Private of  
Captain H. Harmon's Company (I.) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Col. 4th Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Glenn, State  
of New York, aged 3 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11th U.S. Col. 4th Regt,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by m.d.  
Typhoid Fever, at Camp Parapet La. on the 14th day  
of November 1864

The said Alfred Brewster was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 87 71/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:  
For one Nipper 20 one Screw Driver & cone wrench 23 and a  
mosquito Bar 8 1/20 amounting to \$ 2 13/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 15 day of November, 1864.

Samuel Harmon

Capt. Co. 11th U.S. Col. 4th Regt  
Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv. Alfred Brewster*

Late of Company *D*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Hoyt)*

Volunteers, who died at *B. Carafut Lu.*

on the *14* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Brewster late  
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company I. of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence  
in Company I., 11 Regiment of U. S. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Chenida in the State  
of New York; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital (Regimental), at  
Camp Sumner on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Mal. Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John  
Alfred Brewster, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John at John  
John to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Samuel Forman  
Capt Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Albany  
Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Alfred Brewster*  
7th  
Reg't of *U.S.A. (Hoy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

---

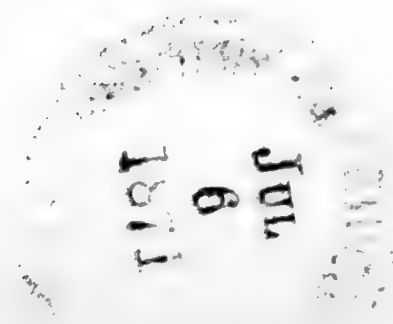
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



1864

HARR 333

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Brewster a Private of  
Captain Samuel Lamm Company (C.) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. & Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Elmira, State  
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & Army  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by Typhoid Fever at Camp Parapet La. on the 14  
day of November 1864

The said Alfred Brewster was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 87 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:  
For one Screw driver & cone wrench 23 one Nipper 20  
and a Mosquito Bar \$1.00 amounting to 2 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 15 day of November, 1864.

Samuel Lamm

Capt Co 11 U.S.C. & Army  
Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv Alfred Brewster*  
*11* Reg't of *U.S. Cav. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864  
JUL 6 1871  
TREASURY DEPT.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Brewster a Private of  
Captain S. Farnum's Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Reg  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R.I., born in Elmira, State  
of New York, aged 31 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by Malarial Typhoid fever  
at Camp Parafit La. on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

The said Alfred Brewster was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 87 7/10 dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one screw driver 23 one wife 20 & one  
Musquito Bar 1/10

Amounting to 2 1/10 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parafit La, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1864.

Samuel Farnum  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Reg  
Commanding Company

191  
Brewster William F.

Co. D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183828.	26
2	6184110.	27
3	6181733.	28
4	6181792.	29
5	6181800.	30
6	6181877.	31
7	6185500.	32
8	9124102.	33
9	9124244.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm F Brewster*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *47* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Boston Mass*

Occupation *Tobacconist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 21*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *affronted Aug X*  
*Sept 14/63 Deserted*  
*Nov 25/63*

*James*



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William F Brewster*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *47* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Boston Mass*

Occupation *Tobacconist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R Mass*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *affiliated Sept*  
*Sept 14/63. Deserted*  
*Nov 25/63. Description*  
*list sent - 4 P.M. 9*  
*Dec 5/63*

*James*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William J. Brewster*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm G Brewster  
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 25. 63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.



347  
B 11 H. Artz. U.S.C.T.

William F. Brewster  
Sergt. Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 22, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. O. Gilbert

3 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

William F. Brewster  
(14 R. I. H. Art.)  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Dutch Island, R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Deserted from  
the 1 Batt. Now in  
the Dept. of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La.

Book mark :

H. O. Gilbert,

(351)

Copyist.

6 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Am. J. Greuter

Brig. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Stop for Ord-  
nance \$ 20.11

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert

(851)

Copist.



65 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
William F. Brewster  
Sergeant, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 23, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Stop for

Ordinance #20.11

Book mark :

(351)

M. C. Gilbert

Copied.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brewster

Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n  
Deserted at Port R. I.  
Nov 25/63 Was Pt. to  
Sept. 14/63 Sergt. to Nov 25.  
63

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

NARRA 552

--	--	--

*Premster Wm G.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't *uscha*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William F. Brewster* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *47* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Providence*.

Given at *Providence*  
The *21st* day of *August* 18 *83*.

Witness:

*Mr H. Helme*

*William F. Brewster*  
*mark*

No. *1*  
*William F. Brewster*  
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*  
*August 21st 1883*  
By *Wm. H. Helme*  
*2nd Lt. Com. Co. A.*  
*2nd Regt. Prov. Inf.*  
.....  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 18

JUL  
11  
1883

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *William F. Bruster* born in *Boston*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *47* years, and by occupation  
a *Traveller* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first*  
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Wm F Bruster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1863.  
BEFORE *Geo. Parker*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Wm F X Bruster*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Ford*  
*W.F.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William F Bruster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*Indian* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Conn. R. A.*  
*R. F.*  
Volunteers,

~~XXXXXX~~

*Wm H. H. H.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



192  
Price John H.  
Co *al*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187184	26
2	6187346	27
3	6187486	28
4	6187631	29
5	6187774	30
6	6187912	31
7	6188047	32
8	6188199	33
9	6188304	34
10	6188418	35
11	6188527	36
12	6188638	37
13	6188744	38
14	9124530	39
15	9124685	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-681696-POHMM

J. Metcalfe

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brice  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Annapolis, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom Capt. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Suffered at Camp Parapet, La.,  
July 2, 1864, with descriptive list.

Returned to Co. Oct. 7, 1864. Promoted to  
be Corp'l. Jan. 1, 1864. Reduced on ac-  
count of sickness per S. O. no. 28  
Hd. Qr. Ft. Jackson, La., Nov. 1, 1864.

Reappointed Corp'l. per S. O. no. 3 Hd.  
Qr. Ft. Jackson, La., Feb. 1, 1865.

O. J. Markle,  
Copyist.

W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brice  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Wk.

Eyes Wk.; hair Wk.

Where born Annapolis, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Providence.

By whom Capt. W. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Persimmon.

Returned to Company Oct 7, 1863.

Promoted to be Corporal Jan. 1, 1864.

Reduced to the ranks S.O. no. 28 Ad 2nd.

Pt. Jackson, La., Nov. 1, 1864. Promoted

Corp. S.O. no 3 Ad. 4th. Ft. Jackson,

La., Feb. 1, 1865.

O. J. Markle,



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brice  
Potomac, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

358  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bryce  
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Brice  
Cpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal,  
Jan. 1, '64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Lanning

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Brice  
Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be  
Corpl Jan 1st 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Brice*  
Capt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mayo June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Amos Allen*

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John De Brice  
Cpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick  
Free April 19/61

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Brice*  
*Opel*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1861*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Sept 19/61*

Book mark:

*Brice*  
(358) Copyist.

*D* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Price*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Copied from*  
*until Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John H. Drier*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*  
*Was Corporal from Jan. 1*  
*to Nov. 1 '64. Reappoint-*  
*ed Feb. 1, 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*  
Copyist.



*D* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Price*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was Corporal from*  
*Jan. 1 - to Nov. 1. 1864.*  
*Re-appointed Corporal*  
*Feb. 1. 1865. Present April*  
*19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce  
Corpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for ordnance

\$ .05 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bruce  
Copt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 45 for 100 for ordnance  
\$ .05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.



B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Bruce*  
Copl., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9*<sup>*22*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* 100

Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at orgl. orgn.*  
*Private to Jan. 1, 1864*  
*then Copl. to Nov. 1, 1864*  
*then Private to Feb. 1/65*  
*Stop Market & Accts,*  
*ret'd. C. Screw driver*  
*(over)*

Book mark : .....

JAN. 15

6188744

61891\*

Tompson, Wiper, Cross  
Cannon, Letter and  
2 numbers lost.  
Free Apr. 19/61.

PRICE, John H.

Corp., Co. *W*,

11

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>2</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Brice*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do declare that I am *Twenty three* years and *Three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov. R.D.*  
The *19th* day of *Sept.* 18 *63*

Witness:

*Wm. Jacob Minton*

*John H. Brice*

Discharged ..... 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

*14th* *Regt* *1863*

Volunteered at

*Prov. R.D.*

No.

*John H. Brice*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

*[Signature]*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *John H. Brice*  
in the State of *Maryland*  
a *Farmer*

born in *Annapolis*  
aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth*  
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John H. Brice* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at  
this

*Prov. R.I.*  
day of *Sept 19* 18 *63* } *John H. Brice*

BEFORE  
*Murphy Keaville Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. S. Carpenter* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Brice*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,  
*Black* complexion, is *Black* feet, *Black* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *R.I. M.* Volunteers.

*Carl Nelson Hall* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Comdg. 14th Regt. H.A.*



NARR 375  
Ochsner Hospital  
New Orleans

Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Concerning Dr. J. H. Lee  
John Price



Answered  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,

New Orleans. Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer G. Company 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. W. S. H. A. Col.

Sir:

Please forward to me without delay Descriptive  
List, with account of Pay and Clothing of Sergeant  
H. B. Rice of your command who is at present a  
Patient in this Hospital.

F. E. PIQUETTE,

Surgeon in charge.

DAVISON Hospital  
on O.

Concerning Description list  
John M. Mice ?;

Sept. 4, 1864

Ms. 1864  
Corps d'Afrique General Hospital.

New Orleans. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer "D." Company 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. W. S. Col. N. A.

Sir:

Please forward to me without delay Descriptive  
List, with account of Pay and Clothing of Corp.  
John N. Brice of your commands who is at present a  
Patient in this Hospital.

F. E. PIQUETTE,

Surgeon in charge.



NARR 388  
C. A. Genl. Hospital

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Concerning Clothing Room  
John H. Brice No 5. 14"

10

Corps D. Afrique U. S. Army General Hospital,  
New Orleans La. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John H. Brice  
Co "D", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. H. Art Volunteers  
has been paid in this hospital by Major  
Paymaster W. S. Army, for the months of  
1864, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
✓	✓	✓	✓	one pair \$2.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	two pairs 64.	✓	✓

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. E. Pyne

Surgeon in charge.

Commanding Officer Co. "D",

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. H. A. Vols.

193  
Brickner Leonard  
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187190	26	
2	6187328	27	
3	6187475	28	
4	6187622	29	
5	6187765	30	
6	6187903	31	
7	6188041	32	
8	6188176	33	
9	6188295	34	
10	6188409	35	
11	6188518	36	
12	6188629	37	
12	6188736	38	
14	9124536	39	
15	9124691	40	
16	B-7-RCT-1867	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B. J. Vol 4 RCT 1867

See also



*11* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Brickmire*

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Acomac, Virginia*

Occupation *Warder*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corporal  
Sept. 22, 1863.*

*O. J. Markle,*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonard Brickhurst

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Wk.

Eyes Brown; hair Wk.

Where born Accomac, Virginia.

Occupation Waiter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 15, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal Sept. 22.

O. J. Markle,

(5839)

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Brickner

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

(356)

Copyist.



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Brickast  
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Lt. Col. Sept. 22, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Brickus

10<sup>th</sup> Pl., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l,  
Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leorning

Copyist.

*N.B.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Brickers*

*Corp.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*

*Corporal Sept. 22nd. 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Allen*

(358)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Brichus*  
Cpl., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Buckus*

*Epl*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Myrling*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Buckus*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Epl 19/61*

Book mark:

*Buckle*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Brckmy*  
*Cpl*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept Oct*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brckmy*

Copyist.



*D* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Brickash*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

AAAA 393

*D* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Driesen*  
*Capt* Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....  
*Grogan*  
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lemora Brickers  
Corp., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Bickus,*  
*Coff,* Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5*<sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C.D.H.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Brückus*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* <sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Brickus,  
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>46</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 <sup>16</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at orgl. orgn.  
Stop market & acct. vtd. 6.  
Letter, 2 numbers, 2 Bedrolls  
Mosquito Bar and 2  
Greatcoat straps lost,  
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: Discharge on file with  
(over)

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.



JAN. 15

6188736

☆1891☆

B. 7. Vol. 4. RC 3/67  
178/ 2<sup>d</sup> aud. Oct. 27/66  
122.097

B. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I  
Leonard Bricks  
Co. "D", 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 7. R. b. I. 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner

BRANCH 699

--	--	--

Brickus Leonard

P

, Co.

11 Reg't

M.S.C./A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Leonard Brinkus* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three yrs* do declare that I am *44* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three yrs*

Given at *Perrine*  
The *15th* day of *September* 18 *63*

Witness:

*Mr H. H. H.*

*Leonard Brinkus*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1st Colorado Regiment of Artillery*

By *Wm. H. H.*

*September 15th* 18*63*

Volunteered at *Perrine R.R.*

*Leonard Brinkus*

No. *11*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Mr H. H. H.*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*Rhode Island*



Town of

*Providence*

I, *Leonard Birchus*

born in

*Acornac*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged

*44*

years, and by occupation

a *Writer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of *September* 18

*63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of

*3 years*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers.

And I, *Leonard Birchus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*15th*

day of

*Sept* 18

*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Carpenter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *15 years* eyes *blue* hair *black* complexion, is *17 years* feet, *5* inches high. *7*

*1st Colonel*

Regiment of

*H. Ashley*

*RS*

Volunteers.

*W. H. Hume*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



194  
Brickus Leonard

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



195  
Briggs Charles H.  
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Personal papers herein  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187191	26
2	6187351.	27
3	6187501.	28
4	6187649.	29
5	6187790.	30
6	6187926.	31
7	6188065.	32
8	6188200.	33
9	6188319.	34
10	6188433.	35
11	6188542.	36
12	6188653.	37
13	6188758.	38
14	9124537.	39
15	9124692.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81033667 P.O. ann RL

J McFall

*11* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Briggs*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin, Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle,*  
(5834) *Copyist.*



W | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Mul.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Franklin, Conn.*

Occupation *Turner.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 15*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Prof. Sanford*  
*Major La Engley*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Utilized in descriptive book.*

*O. J. Markle*

(3834)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs  
Cpt., Co. J, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence Conn.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Briggs  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning

Copyist.



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs

priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Briggs*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Am. Allen*



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Briggs  
Per  
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 1864*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 1/9/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Briggs*

Copyist,

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas H Briggs*  
*Por*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1862*, 186 *x*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Briggs*

Copyist.

*D* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles M. Driggs*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Charles H. Briggs*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*D* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles H. Briggs*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Erozan*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 70 for ordnance  
05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.



NARRA 619  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{70}{100}$  for ordnance  
to .05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Briggs.  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La; Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22<sup>90</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 200<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl. org.  
Stop for Gun Shing, Screw  
driver, Tompian, Wiper,  
Cross Cannon, 2 Numbers  
and Letter lost,  
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: .....

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

Briggs Char. H.

P, Co. 11 Reg't M. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles H Briggs* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *27* years and *2* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *15th* day of *September* 18*13*

Witness:

*Wm H. Hume*

*Charles H Briggs*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1st Regt of H. Art.*

*Sept 15-11 1863*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

*Charles H Briggs*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Charles H. Briggs* born in *Franklin*  
in the State of *Conn.* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Tanner*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Briggs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *16* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *Charles H. Briggs*  
BEFORE *J. H. Thompson* *not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. Carpenter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H. Briggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

*May* 12<sup>th</sup> Colonel *Regiment of H. Artillery R.I.* Volunteers.  
*H. H. Hume*  
*H. H. Hume* RECRUITING OFFICER.



196  
Biggs George W.  
Co 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Personal papers herein.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197849	26
2	6198008	27
3	6198156	28
4	6198314	29
5	6198472	30
6	6198627	31
7	6198774	32
8	6198917	33
9	6199060	34
10	6199196	35
11	6199324	36
12	6199454	37
13	6199573	38
14	9125603	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



82729366 Roman

J. H. McFarley

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Briggs

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Vermont

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out  
Oct 2/65

Griffith

(554)

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Briggs  
Pt. K, Co. 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) J. K. Stewart Copyist.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Briggs*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Briggs  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Briggs*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*JH Stewart*

Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Briggs*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 18*64*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
(358) Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Briggs  
Prk, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr / 61  
\$6 per month due from  
enlistment to April  
30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

R. M. W. L.

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Briggs  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Camp & Garrison  
Expenses 44c

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Briggs  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for  
C. & G. E. 89 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Chambers

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Briggs  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to loss  
of 1 mo's pay by  
F.O.C. in G.O. No 4 June  
26/65  
Due A.S. for O.T.  
9. 2. 89 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sergeant W. Briggs*  
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 27 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost one month's  
pay Sentence  
F.C.C. Gen O No 4  
Jan 26/65  
Paid S for  
C.D. G.E. 92 etc.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Briggs*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Briggs*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *35*/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Briggs*  
*Prst*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *35*  
*100* for *C & G E*

*lost and destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*  
Copyist.

*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Briggs*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*  
*Stopp'd 1 Bed Sack, 1 Mosqui-*  
*to Bag, 4 Nos. "1", 1 Lettow "K" lock,*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Spueher*

Copyist.

--	--	--

Briggs, George W.  
Pri, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. ✓  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George W Briggs*  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
do declare that I am *24* years and

Given at *Providence*  
The *4th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness *J. M. Poole*

*George W. Briggs.*

No. *1*

*George W Briggs*  
Volunteered at *Providence*

*Dec 4th* 186*3*

By *May J & Engley*  
*14th* Regiment of *Vol Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of ; that the said  
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *George W Briggs* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Vermont* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W Briggs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *24th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John Lechman Patten*

*George W. Briggs*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*  
M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W Briggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Malata* complexion, is *6* feet, *1/2* *Black* eyes *Black* hair  
*Black* inches high.

*May 14th* Regiment of *16th* *Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Geo. W. Briggs Private -  
Co. "K" 11th M. P. C. A. (H.).

Charge and Specification  
Preferred against.

Headquarters 3rd Batt -  
11th M. P. C. A. (H.).

Camp Pampet, La., Jan 14th 65

Respectfully forwarded  
to Maj. J. Fitzwater  
for trial by field officer  
Court - H. Viall

M. Col. Comdg Batt.

Charge and Specification  
preferred against Private George W. Biggs Comp.  
"K" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Heavy)

Charge—"Leaving his Post"

Specification—In this that Private  
George W. Biggs, left his post while  
on guard at Fort Parapet La. between  
the hours of 1 and 3 o'clock on the morning  
of January 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.  
Fort at Camp Grapet La.

J. J. Belcher  
2nd Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (H.)  
preferring Charge.

Witnesses.  
Sergt. James S. Bush Co. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (H.).  
Capt. John T. Collins " " " " " "



Mr Ellbrook

George W. Briggs

C. H. 11 1/2 St. A. Ave



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Geo. M. Briggs, Co. F,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Master Toll for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
reports him Present with "a P." Suffered to  
lose one month's pay by J.O. Bill G.O. No. 4 Jan 26/65.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Funds.

Jan 21<sup>st</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

Geo. M. Briggs, Co. F,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

J.O. No. 4 H.A. 3130th 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. Jan 26, 1865  
Charge - Accounting for funds - Holdings Quilty  
Sentence - To forfeit one month's pay.

1911  
Briggs James  
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183856.	26
2	6184001.	27
3	6184149.	28
4	6184291.	29
5	6184428.	30
6	6185566.	31
7	6184698.	32
8	6184826.	33
9	6184945.	34
10	6185061.	35
11	6185172.	36
12	6185281.	37
13	6185389.	38
14	9124105.	39
15	9124245.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1672335 P. O. m. + m.

McFall



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York City

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj. Sampson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prov R

By whom May Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3854)

Copist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Briggs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Briggs*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Briggs*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Briggs*  
*1st*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & apr*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Briggs*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Excused 19/61

Book mark:

O. Moore

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Mi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Moore  
Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Moore

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Briggs*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Moore*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Briggs*

*101*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B. Bigner  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyt

Copyist.

— 3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James - Wise*

— 34, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

— *Feb 28, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Feb 28, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* 82  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *James - Wise*  
*\* 87th - mustered out at*  
*Hotel. I am not a*  
*member of the*

Book mark:

*James - Wise*

Duggs Thomas B.

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.  
1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181127.	26	32184545
2	6187317.	27	42662721
3	6187463.	28	42662122
4	6187610.	29	42662142
5	6187753.	30	42662164
6	6187893.	31	42662186
7	6188029.	32	42662767
8	6188164.	33	42571096
9	6188284.	34	42571136
10	6188509.	35	42571171
11	6188398.	36	42571193
12	6188620.	37	40747643
13	6188727.	38	
14	9437045.	39	
15	9437074.	40	
16	9436970.	41	
17	42698575	42	
18	42913398	43	
19	42662013	44	
20	42662024	45	
21	42662063	46	
22	42662087	47	
23	42662696	48	
24	32184414	49	
25	42662101	50	

Book Mark: P2007.10-CT-73

See also



Q. P. 355678 A.S. & S.  
 REP 441404  
 R. P. 739902  
 NOV 742196  
 04.191640

J. H. McFall



B. 111 H.A.A. U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs.

1st., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.A.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sep. 22 - 1863

Remarks: 1st. Sergt. 1st.

R.I. Infy. April 1861.

(Saw 1st. Service in

Mexico) Capt. 3rd

R.I. H. Art. 1861.

Resigned 1863. Born

R.I. Permanent

Resident, Conn.

Book. Mark. See 83-68-1865.

F. A. Wright

B 11th Art. U.S.C.A.  
Thos. B. Briggs.  
1st Lt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 22, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct.  
24, 1863. Det. & Ord.  
Officer S. O. No. 60 Ad.  
Gr. 13 A.C. Mich. 18-  
1864. Born in Coventry  
R.I. Resident of Killingly  
Conn. Original entry  
into the service Jan. 9,  
1846 as Private 4th. Ill.  
2d. Mustered out May-  
30-1847. Present at Vera  
Cruz, Vera Londo; entered  
May-2-1861 as 1st. Sgt.

(over)

F. A. Wright

JUN-2

9437045

1891

Co. A. 1st R.I. S. as  
Capt. Co. A 3 R.I. Art.  
Mustered out May. 22-1863.  
Mustered out Aug. 2-1861.  
Present at Bull Run; Must-  
tered in Aug-20-1861.

B. 111 H. Art. 12. S. C. T.  
Thomas D. Briggs.  
1st., Co., " Reg't 2. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 22, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 24-

1863. Born in Conn-  
try in R. I. perman-  
ent resident of Killing-  
ly, Conn. Age when ap-  
pointed: origin-  
ally entered the ser-  
vice as private in the  
4th. Ill. Vol. Inf.  
Jan. 9, 1846. Mustered  
out May-30-1847. En-  
listed May-2-1861 as  
1st. Lieut. 1st R. I. vol. Inf.  
(over)

F. A. Wright



JUN.-2 9437074 #1891\*

Mustered out Aug. 2-  
1861. Appointed  
Capt. in 3 R. I. H. A.  
Aug. 20-1861: Mustered  
out May-22-1863.

NARR 671  
B V. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Thomas B Briggs  
(14" R.I. Col'd H.A.)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., March 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

# Appointed:  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Oct 24 ..... 186 3.

Where .....

Period 25 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-mustered

# Corrected by P.J.G. Dec 29, 1903

Book mark: .....

(337)

O. N. Jackson  
Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1st Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

11  
B | Hvy arty | U. S. G. T.

Thomas B. Briggs.  
1st Lt. & A. U. Off. Bat. 14th Regt. R. I. H. a.

**Return**

of the Post of Matagorda Island, Texas,  
for the month of Jan'y, 1864,  
dated Jan'y. 31, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present. Appd. A Ord.  
Off. of Post Jan'y. 14.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Good,  
(546) **Copyist.**



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1st Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 27 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
Asst Ordnance Officer  
by order Maj. Genl. Dana.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B Briggs  
1st Lt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

X  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached Service  
as Depot Ordnance Officer  
By Order of Gen. Danle*

\* name borne in present  
column with a line drawn thro' it

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Amos Allen*

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. King

1st Lt., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was detached  
service Act Ordnance  
Officer List Carrollton  
by order Gen. Roberts.

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

11"  
B 18th April 1864

Thos B Briggs  
1 Lt 8th Cavalry Cold

**Return**

of the Troops stationed in the District of Carrollton,  
La., Department of the Gulf,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Carrollton La

June 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Carrollton La

Remarks: Ordnance Officer  
Dist of Carrollton La

Book mark:

8 Moon



*11 Harty M.L.T.*  
*Chas. B. Briggs*  
*1st. Co. D. 8 Regt. M.L.A.*

**Return**

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *July*, 1864,

dated *Aug. 2*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent.*

*On detached service*  
*Ord. Officer Dist. of Car-*  
*rollton I.C. No 40. H.*  
*Dep. Dist. of Carrollton*  
*June 19.*

*+ Subsequently became 11 H.*  
*Harty M.L.T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*E. E. Ramsey*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thos B Briggs*  
*1st Lt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July Aug*, 186 *✓*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*Briggs*  
(358) Copyist.

311 Harty W. L. T.  
Thos. B. Brien  
1st. Co. D. 11 Regt. W. L. T.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Aug., 1864,

dated August 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Reported for  
duty Aug. 14, 64  
S. O. No. 62. 8th. Ins.  
Dist. of Carrollton  
July 18.

Book mark:

E. P. Hankins  
Copyist.

B 11<sup>th</sup> A. Art'y U.S.A.  
Thos. B. Briggs  
1st. Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.A., Ky.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of

Sept. , 1864.  
Oct. 1, 1864,

dated

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks

Absent.  
Sick. Absent since  
Sept. 8, 1864 per S.O.  
No. 62. Hq. Ina Forts  
Jackson & St. Philip.

Book mark:

(543)

E. E. Rautkin  
Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thas. B. Briggs  
1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick at Natchez*  
*S.O. No 62. Noa Dts*  
*Past Sept 18. 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Briggs*

Copyist.

3 | 11-A. Arty | 11th Regt. U.S. Art.  
Thomas D. Tripp  
1st Co. D. 11th Regt. U.S. Art.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

dated Oct. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks

Absent sick at  
Natchez since Sept. 8,  
A.C. No. 2. H. Co. - 17  
Jackson + 1st Philip Sept.  
8, 1864.

Book mark:

(543)

E. E. Roubin

Copyist.

B. | 11 Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.  
Thos B. Briggs,  
1 Lieut. Co D. 11 Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

dated *Nov 1*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*Absent sick - In  
U.S. Gen'l Hospital, Natchez,  
Miss. since Sept 8, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. Tharin*

(546)

Copyist.

B | 11 Art U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Officers U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Natchez, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks :

Book mark :

Al Davis



3 11th Artillery U.S.A.  
Thos. B. Briggs  
12th Co. D. 11 Regt. U.S.A. 104.

**Return**

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864,

dated *Dec.*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

(546)

*E. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

B 11. Art. U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1 Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Officers U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Natchez, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 17, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Nov 5/64

Book mark :

Al Davis

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Briggs

1st Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

13 | 11 Harty | U.S.A. |  
Thomas B. Briggs,  
1st Lieut. Co. D 11 Regt U.S.A. (Ar.)

**Return**

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

dated *Jan. 9*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(546)

*J. Tharin*

Copyist.



B 11. H. Artz 11. H. T.  
Thomas B. Briggs  
1st. Co. D. 11. Regt. 11. H. T. Co.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
dated *Feb 1*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Book mark :

*E. C. Ransom*  
Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas D. Briggs*

*1st*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

18 11th. Arty. Miss. L.  
C. B. Briggs  
12th. Co. D. 11th Regt. Miss. L.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Feb, 1865;

dated Mch. 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Batt. Dr. Mrs. A. S.  
No. 4. Feb 8. 10th. Lns.  
Batt. Dr. Mrs. A.  
A. S. C. O. No. 4. Feb 8.

Book mark:

(545)

C. B. Rankin  
Copyist.

B | 11. H. Art. | U.S. Art.  
Thomas B. Briggs  
Lieut. Col. D. 11 Regt. U.S. Art.

## Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Mar, 1865;

dated April 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post of station

Remarks: Port L. M. and  
Cousy S. O. No. 4. H. L. J. S.  
Port. Feb 8. 1865.

**Book mark :**

(546)

E. E. Kankin  
Copyist.

**Copyist.**



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. B. Briggs  
1st Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

18 11. 4. 1864 11. 4. 1864  
Thomas B. Briggs  
1st. Lieut. 11. Regt. 11. Me. A. H.

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of Apr., 1864;

dated Apr. 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Batt. In Mr. S. C.  
No. 4. 11. Gr. Batt. Feb. 8.  
1865.

Book mark :

(546)

E. C. Smith  
Copyist.

B. | 11 H. City | U.S. P. J.  
Thomas B. Briggs  
1st Lt. Co. G. 11 Regt U.S. A. (N.Y.)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Post 2 M. Fort Jackson  
S.O. No. 4 H<sup>d</sup> Drs. Post  
February 8, 1865

Book mark

(546)

J. Tharin  
Copyist.

B | 11<sup>th</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> | U.S.C. I.

Fred. B. Briggs

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

dated *May 31*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Battalion 9<sup>th</sup> Mr. per  
S. O. No. 4 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Battalion  
Feb 68. 1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*James Funk*

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas B. Briggs*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

13 | 11<sup>th</sup> H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.

**Return**

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

dated *June 30*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

*Present,*

*1 Batt. G. M. I O. No. 1  
Hedges Batt. Feb. 8. 1864.*

Book mark:

(546)

*James Funt*

Copyist.

B | 11<sup>th</sup> H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H

**Return**

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,  
dated *Not dated*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

*Present,*

*Bato 2<sup>nd</sup> M. I. O. No. 4 Hdqrs  
Bato Feb. 8/65 A.D. 50  
No. 43 Hdqrs Brashear June  
27/65.*

Book mark:

(546)

*James Funt*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Brigge,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Post  
Dr. Mr. Brashear, La.  
Per H. O. No 122 Hd. Qrs.  
U.S. Forces, Brashear  
July 29, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.



B | 11<sup>th</sup> Harty | U.S. C. J.

Thos B. Briggs  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. H.

**Return**

of the Post of Brashear City, La.,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*,

dated *Aug 31*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

*1 Bat In Mr Post  
Inmaster G O. No. 122 Hdqrs  
Brashear July 29. 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*James Funt*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Briggs

1st Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov/1863 (1st P. Q. H. Art'y  
Colonel) - Present  
assigned to C. O.  
Nov/1863 - by G. O.  
no

Signs returns Comdg  
Co.

Dec/1863 - Transf'd to D  
Dec/1863.

(CoD) Present

Jan/1864 - Present  
ordnance officer  
appointed by Col. Ch.  
Jan 1864.

Feb & Mar/1864 - absent  
super ordnance  
officer at this Post  
Apr/1864 (8th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
absent super ordnance  
officer.

May/1864 - absent Div.

Book mark:

J. L. Courson

(546)

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 20.

40747643

1899.

Ordnance Officer  
at Matagorda Island  
Texas.

June July 1864 - absent Ordnance  
Officer Dist of Carrollton  
La per D.O. no 40 Hed.  
gro. Dist Carrollton

June '9/64

Aug 1864 (11 U.S. Col'd H. Art)

Present Rejoined the Co.

Aug 14

Sep 1864 - absent at Ft James Corp  
N.C. Sep. 9

Oct 1864 - absent Natchez Miss  
per D.O. no 62 Hed. gro. de-  
tached to Jackson, St Philip  
Sept 8. 64

Nov 1864 - Present signs Return  
Candy Co. Returned from Corp.  
Nov 9/64.

Dec 1864 Jan 1865 - Present signs  
Return Candy Co.

Feb 1865 - Present

Mch 1865 - Present, appointed Post  
g.m. & Quartermaster per D.O. no 4 H.A.  
gro St Jackson Feb 8/65.

Apr & May 1865 - Present apptd Batt  
g.m. per D.O. no 4 Hed gro  
St Jackson Feb 8/65.

June July 1865 - Present

Aug 1865 - Present, detached as  
Capt. g.m. Brashear per D.O. no  
122 Hed gro H.A. Forces Brashear  
La. July 29/65.

Sep 1865 - Present Ret'd Co. from active  
service per D.O. 142 Hed. gro. H.A.  
Forces Brashear La. Sep 16/65.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Briggs  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3 Mos.

pay as provided in G. O.  
no. 45 C. S. War Dept.

Was a. c. s. from Feb. 8, 1865  
to May 1, 1865 per S. O. no. 4  
Ad. Drs. Fort Jackson, La. Feb. 8, 1865.

Book mark: P. 200, V. 10, C. 2, 73 - 23230, 8, 78

(361)

C. F. Thompson,  
Copyist.



Briggs, Thos. B.

1st Lt., Co. 11 Regt. S. C. H. A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Special Orders No 60, Etc  
Lt. J. B. Briggs. And. Officers B. A. C.  
Maj Gen. M. C. Clemens  
Comd. U. S. Forces. Texas  
March. 11. 1884

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
Pass Cavallo Lajas March 15. 1864

Special orders }  
No 60 }

Extract

2 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Thos B Briggs 14<sup>th</sup> Rhode Island  
Colored Heavy Artillery is assigned to duty  
at these Head-Quarters, as Ordnance  
Officer and will take charge of the  
Ordnance Depot at Matagorda Island.

We will report directly to Major  
A. Schwartz, Chief of Artillery and Ordnance  
for orders.

By order of  
Major General

(Signed)

John A. McSernand

Samuel Caldwell

act asst. adjt. Gen.

A. Briggs

14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Art.

S. O. No.

65.

Head Quarters Dist of Carrollton  
Carrollton La June 19/64

Special Order

Op. 40

Appoints 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. B. Briggs acting  
Adjutant Officer Dist of Carrollton with  
Instructions



HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF CARROLLTON,

Carrollton, La., June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order,

NO. 4

[Extract.]

I ~~Lieut. Brig. S. B. Riggs, U. S. Army~~  
is appointed acting Ordnance officer of the  
District of Carrollton and is attached to the 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

II He will have all the Ordnance and Ordnance  
stores for which he is responsible brought from the  
Cavalry Depot at Carrollton, at which place the Post  
Magazine will furnish him with a suitable and safe  
building for its storage.

III The Transport, with any & Commission will pro-  
ceed to Carrollton with the stores of Lieut. Riggs, where  
they will be unloaded. He will have such Ordnance  
stores as are unnecessary to the chief of Ordnance of the  
Department of the Gulf for repairs.

IV The Post Magazine at Carrollton will furnish the means  
of transportation to carry this order into effect.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GENERAL ROBERTS.

A. A. Adjutant-General.

A. A. Adjutant-General.

21  
File

Wm. D. Carrington

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 62

Regt. Thomas B. 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. Inf.  
from duty ordering him to report to  
Gen. Jackson La

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La., July 18 1864

Special Order, {  
NO. 62 }

[EXTRACT]

I Permit 1st Lt. R. Briggs is hereby relieved  
from duty at the Headquarters as acting  
ordnance officer. After complying with  
S.O. No. 169. Headquarters Defense of  
New Orleans he will without delay  
report for duty to the commanding officer  
of his Battalion.

BY ORDER OF COL. N. B. BARTRAM,

C. W. Everts

1st Lieut. A. A. Adjutant-General

C. O.

1st Batt. 8. U.S.C. H. Co.



---

Boston, Va

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

W. L. G. L.

Highland

---

Refer to handwriting of letter sent

to you, W. L. G. L. Post

to the post.

---

Yr



U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

New Orleans,

July 29

186

4.20 P.M.

By Telegraph from

Grashear City

To

Capt B. B. Campbell  
a a p

Have detailed, at  
Lt. Thos B Briggs Co D  
" 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Heavy ar  
post quartermaster  
pursuant to telegraphic  
order of this date

a. J. Fitzwater  
Major 11<sup>th</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> CA  
Candy Post

25

Fort Jackson La  
83 - February 23. 1865

Briggs Thrash. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S. Cavalry  
Co. D.

Yours truly Military  
History

Recd March 1865



Fort Jackson Louisiana  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. C. Whitney Jr.  
Adj'ty 11<sup>th</sup> W. F. C. Art. Bty.

Sir.

In reply to instructions from W<sup>o</sup> Gen. in regard to my "military history", I have the honor to state that, I was born in the town of Coventry, County of Kent, State of Rhode Island on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1823, I have resided in the town of West Killingby, County of Wiltshire State of Penn. since 1859.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of ~~May~~ June 1846, I was mustered into the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ills. Infy. vols. and into the service of the W. F. as Private, for 12 Months. on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1847 I landed, (with my Regt.) at or near the City of Vera Cruz in Mexico and participated in the Capture of that place on the 26<sup>th</sup> of March, I was also present at the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico on the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> of April '47 and was mustered out of the service at New Orleans La about the 28<sup>th</sup> or 29<sup>th</sup> of May following, On the 26<sup>th</sup> of April 1861 I joined the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt R. I. Militia, was mustered into the service in Washington D. C. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant of Co. A. for 3 Months, I was mustered out of service at

(over)

Mr. R. I. on the 2<sup>d</sup> of August 1861, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug.  
1861 I was mustered into the service as Captain in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.  
R. I. Infy. Vols. Commanding Co. "A". on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1861 I  
was present with my Regt. at the Bombardment and subsequent  
surrender of the Forts at the entrance of Port Royal Harbor S.C.  
and remained at Hilton Head until the 2<sup>d</sup> day Feb'y 1863,  
when I went to Beaufort S.C. with my Co. ("A" 3<sup>rd</sup> R. I. Artillery)  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 I was ordered by Gen R. Vaxton  
on a reconnaissance up the Coosaw River, in Company with  
the Gunboat "E. B. Hale"; about daylight on the morning of  
the 9<sup>th</sup>, I was fired into by the Rebels in ambush, the first  
shot entered my Magazine, destroyed the Boat, and killed  
and wounded 14 of my men, myself and an officer who  
accompanied the expedition, were slightly wounded, myself  
in the third finger of the right hand, and several other scrat-  
ches, the other, some slight bruises, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1863  
(I think) I resigned and was mustered out of service at Hilton  
Head S.C. - on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept 1863 I was mustered  
into the 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Arty, Col'd (now 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Regt.) and  
into the service of the U. S. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and attached  
to Co. D. and which position I now occupy.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully your obt. servt,  
Thos. B. Briggs 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Regt.  
and a. a. g. u.



W. L. S. U. S. Forces  
Basthear La  
August 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

---

Special Order  
No 124 )

---

Grants leave of absence to  
Lieut J. B. Briggs A. A. G. M.

---

W. L. S. D. A.

---

NARR 713  
H<sup>q</sup> Ls, U. S. Forces

Brachar La

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Special Order,

No 124 } Leave of Absence for three (3) days,  
is hereby granted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Thos. B. Briggs A. A. G. M.  
with permission to visit St Orleans, on business, in  
I. M. Dept

By order of

Wm. A. J. Fitzwater

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cal. Caval. Fort.

Official

Geo. H. Weedon

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cal.

Fort Adj.

Dec. 27, 1865

Report of Lt. H.B. Briggs  
H. N. S. C. A. (Key); while  
in charge of the guard  
the Key master

Pres. Rept.



Fort Jackson La  
Dec 27. 1864

Recd Lt. Brown  
A. A. dpt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Hq.

Sir

I have the honor to submit the following Report, in pursuance to Special Order from Major J. J. Comstock Jr.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1864 I left Fort Jackson La at 1 o'clock P.M. on the Steam tug "Scapin" Capt Swerts. in Command of a Guard of 20 Enlisted Men for Pensacola Florida, arrived at Pass L'Outre and lay up on account of weather until 3 o'clock A.M. 14<sup>th</sup> when we started for our destination, nothing of importance transpired during the day, arrived at Pensacola at sunset, saw no vessels during the passage, after laying at Pensacola waiting for transportation until Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>. Started on the Steamer "Alabama" for New Orleans via Fort Morgan and Pascagoula, at 1 o'clock A.M. and reached Fort Morgan at 6 1/2 A.M. and arrived at Pascagoula at 8 o'clock P.M. arrived at Lake Port at 11 1/2 A.M. Dec 24<sup>th</sup> and New Orleans at 2 P.M.

Left New Orleans for Fort Jackson on the Str. "Hot" Sparks at 7 o'clock P.M. Dec 26. arrived at Fort Jackson at 12 M. Dec 27, being detained some 8 hours on the river by a dense fog. making the round trip in a little short of 14 days, seeing no signs of the Enemy during the Passage.

I have the honor to remain  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. Servant  
Thos. B. Briggs  
A. A. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. Hq.  
Commanding Detachment



199  
Brinkuff Samuel

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192479.	26
2	6192640.	27
3	6192788.	28
4	6192933.	29
5	6193073.	30
6	6193219.	31
7	6193355.	32
8	6193484.	33
9	6193612.	34
10	6193740.	35
11	6193870.	36
12	6193998.	37
13	6194126.	38
14	9725148.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2721878 Pencil

J. McFall

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knuff  
Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Pitterson, New Jersey*.

Occupation *Mailee*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 20*, 186 3.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle*  
Copyist.

*B.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Brinkruff*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Ramsey*  
Corynt.



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinkruff

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*B,* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Brinkruff*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinkruff  
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

*B,* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Brinkraff*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



23.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinkhoff:  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinkhoff.  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61.  
Stop for 1 pr.  
scales .50 1 Letter  
.01

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

*OB.*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Brinknuff*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 pr.*  
*scales \$1.00 1 Letter .01*  
*1 Haversack .67 1 Can-*  
*teen .45-*

Book mark:

*Sittler.*

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinknuff.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shop for 2 first

scales \$1.00 1 Locket .01

1 Bar. .67 1 Canteen

.45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.



3.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinkruff

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stom for 2 pr.  
scales \$1.00 1 Letter .01  
1 Haversack .67 1 Can  
-teen .45

Book mark:

Sitter

19 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Brinkhoff*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wk for 1 mosquito*  
*Bar #170*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358)

Copyist.

18 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Kersey*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lawrence*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brinkhoff

Phil., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865:

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865:

Last paid to

June 30, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Orgel Organ

Shop for 1 Saw Driver 1

Wiper 1 Spare Case 1 Pr

Scalps 1 Mallet to bar

Disch. given Oct 2/65 with new  
a. payment with return to State

Book mark: 242, 187, 8

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.



Brinkuff Saml.

P,

Co.

11 Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *S. D. Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *19* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Brooklyn* The *20th* day of *Oct* 18*62*

Witness:

*A. F. Emory*

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *Wm. G. Madsen* 140th Regiment of *Infantry*

*Vol 20* 1868

Volunteered at *Brooklyn*

*Samuel D. Smith*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*R.I.*



Town of

*Providence*

I, *Samuel Brinkhuff* born in *Potter*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *Writer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20*  
day of *Oct* 18 *69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *S. Brinkhuff* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Brinkhuff*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*clear*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*5 1/2*

inches high.

eyes

*dark*

hair

*14th* Regiment of *R.I.H.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



200 or above on  
Prister Abner

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183855.	26
2	6184002.	27
3	6181729.	28
4	6181793.	29
5	6184150.	30
6	6184292.	31
7	6184430.	32
8	6184664.	33
9	6185484.	34
10	9124104.	35
11	9124206.	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner W. Bristee

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boston Mass

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1863

Where Prov. R I

By whom Wm J. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson  
La. Aug 23/64 by reason  
of congestive fever.  
Final statements &  
inventory of effects  
sent Aug 24/64. Has  
rec'd no regular  
payment since enlist-  
ment.

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner H Bristee

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dsh

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boston Mass

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La. Aug 23/64. Final state ment & inventory of effects forwarded Aug 24/64

James

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abner Brister*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period . . . . . years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . *100*

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : . . . . .

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abner W. Brister*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



5 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Abner W. Gister  
Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art.  
(14 R. I. H. Art.)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Dutch Island, R. I.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Deserted from  
the 1 Batt. Now in the Dept.  
of the Gulf, New Orleans  
La. Mistake. Was ab-  
sent with leave by  
authority of Capt. Sinton.

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert

(851)

Copyist.

B 11 H. Auty. U.S.C.T.

Abner W. Bister  
Priv., Co. B, (14 M.S. Col'd. H. Auty.)  
Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Auty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 22, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned to Co.  
Dec 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abnah W. Bister*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abnah W. Brister*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
(358) Copyist.



*B* 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Abner W. Brister*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Briston

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Ordnance 43 cts

Died at Fort Jackson  
Aug 20/64.

Book mark: 84 302

(358)

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Almon Brister

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined reg't org'n

Died at Fort Jackson La.

Aug. 23, '64. Final Statements  
recd. Bu. of Eff. rendered

Book mark: ex. 302 H. P.

(361)

Frederick

Copyist.

BRISTER, ABNAH W.

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A..

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Enlistment papers.**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



RRR 734  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Almer H. Bristol desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 2 years, do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The 14th day of August 1863

Witness:

J. C. Bradley

Almer H. Bristol  
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By Almer H. Bristol  
Volunteered at Worcester  
Aug 19th 1863

No.

103

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:

104  
11  
1861



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Abner W. Brister* born in *Roseton*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *20* years, and by occupation

a *labo* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Abner W. Brister* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roseton*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE *S. P. Lane* *Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner W. Brister*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair,

Regiment of

*S. P. Lane*  
*Major*  
*Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

## FINAL STATEMENT

U. S. OF  
 Abraham W. Brister  
 8th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty  
 H

### VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Abraham W. Brister a private of  
Captain H. Limon's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. A. Arty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Boston, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Aug. 23rd 1864 in service)

The said Abraham W. Brister was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
Since enlistment to include the 23rd day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty six <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19th day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Screw driver 1 Wormer  
\_\_\_\_\_  
<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. Turner & Cajay, **LAUNDRESS**, one <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 24th day  
of August, 1864.

No. Effects -

Henry Limon  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

Commanding Company.

32  
3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham W. Brister

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. H. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Abnah W. Brister a private of  
Captain H. Simon's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of N. H. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Boston, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Abnah W. Brister was ~~last~~<sup>not</sup> paid by Paymaster  
since enlistment to include the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty six <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19th day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Screw driver 1 Wrench

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs Turner & Cajay, **LAUNDRESS**, one <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 24th day  
of August, 1864.

No Effects.

Henry Simon  
Captain

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Abraham W. Brister

Late of Company B

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. H. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson

on the 23 day of August 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Abnah W. Brister late  
a private of Captain Henry Simon's Company B of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 19th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence  
in Company B, 14th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Boston in the State  
of Massachusetts; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at  
Fort Jackson on the 23rd day of August 1864, by  
reason of Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
Abnah W. Brister, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: August 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Simon  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

20  
Broadit Robert  
Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Personal papers herein.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197843.	26
2	6198001.	27
3	6198149.	28
4	6198307.	29
5	6198465.	30
6	6198620.	31
7	6198767.	32
8	6198911.	33
9	6199054.	34
10	6199190.	35
11	6199318.	36
12	6199448.	37
13	6199567.	38
14	9125595.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L 1745-802 20. m. m. m.

Mitchell & Co

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Broadit*

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rochester N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Broadit*

*Pt*, Co. *K* 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*6 p. m. Providence R.I. Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Broadit*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Broad*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

63

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Broadit

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Broadbent  
Co. 2, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At page one  
month page C.R.C.M.

† This organization subsequently became Co. 72, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart  
Copyist.

18 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Broadit  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks One month's pay

stopped by Reg't  
On Free on 19 Apr  
for \$6 per month  
due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Broadbent  
 Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Cum gratia*  
*arrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay*  
*stopped by Reg't*  
*C.M.*

Book mark:

*Steward*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bradish*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One Month's*  
*pay stopped by*  
*Reg'tl C.M.*  
*Due US for Cr*  
*G.E. \$186*

Book mark:

*Chas. W. ...*

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Broadie*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Loss of 15 Days*

*Pay by sentence*

*F.O. Co. No. 90 No 5*

*Feb 18/65.*

*Drilled for Co*

*G.O. \$ 188*

Book mark:

(358)

*Stewart*

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert A Broaditt

Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

44  
100 for

Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Loss of fifteen  
days pay Sentence  
F. C. Gen O No 5 Feb  
8/65.  
Due U S for O & GE  
\$ 122

Book mark:

(358)

Return

Copyist.

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Broadie*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Broadie

Pvt

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2

<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

C & E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Ordnance  
lost and destroyed 43¢  
Loss of \$8.00 by sentence  
F. O. C. June 2/3, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Broadie

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$4 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.

Stopped 1 Whip, 1 Sewer driver,

1 Bed sack, 3 Eagles lost. \$8 to be

stopped by sutina F.O.C.

June 23/65.

Book mark:

(361)

Spicher

Copyist.

Broadt, Robert  
P, Co. K, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Broadbent* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Prosser, R. I.* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

Witness:

*Maclean*

*his*  
*Robert X Broadbent*  
*mark*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

*Robert A. Broadbent*  
Volunteered at *Prosser, R. I.*  
*Nov 18 1863*  
By *Wm. B. Smith*  
*14th* Regiment of *Vol.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Robert Broadbitt* born in *Rochester*  
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
a *labourer*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18th*  
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Robert Broadbitt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863.

BEFORE

*John F. Phillips*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*his*  
*Robert X Broadbitt*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John F. Phillips*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*African*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*7*

*Black* eyes *Black* hair  
inches high.

*Robert Broadbitt*

*1st* Regiment of *20th* *Co*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Charge and Specification  
against Robert Broadit  
Co. K, 8th U. S. Infantry.

---

H. A. L. of the U. S. H. A.  
Respectfully referred  
to Maj. J. Comstock

For Trial  
Nelson Viall  
Lt. Col. Comdg  
8th U. S. H. A.

11 U. S. C. H. A.

Charge and Specifications preferred  
against Robert Broadit Private Co. "K,"  
8th U. S. H. Artillery (Cold)

Charge. — Absence without leave.

Specification. — In this, that he, Robert  
Broadit Private Co. "K," 8th U. S. H. Artillery  
(Cold) did leave camp about 10 o'clock  
A. M. June 14th 1864 without permission  
from his Commanding Officer, and  
did remain absent until 5 o'clock P. M.,  
June 14th 1864 when he was returned  
under guard, This at Camp Parapet  
La, June 14th 1864

C. M. Munroe  
1st Lt. Co. "K,"  
8th U. S. H. Artillery

Witnesses

Lt J. Smith 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. (bold)  
Sergeant Thomas Co. 20<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. (bold)  
Adam Walker Co. 20<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. "  
Abraham Johnson Co. 20<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. "

---

Indit Robert  
Private Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (P.)

---

Charge & Conviction  
shown against.

---

Red Pine St  
105-

Recd. Batt. Hqs. May 21<sup>st</sup> 65.



+

Charge and Specification preferred  
against Robert Brodit, Private Company  
"K" 11th U.S.C. 4 (1st).

Charge - Neglect of  
duty to the prejudice of good order and  
military discipline.

Specification - That  
Robert Brodit, Private Company "K" 11th U.S.  
C. 4 (1st), being duly detailed for  
patrol, was absent during the  
whole time of such duty without  
permission from proper authority.

This at Carrington La.  
on or about the 12th day of May 1863.

A. H. Cameron

1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.

Officer preferring charge.

Witness - Richard Clark, Sargent Co. "I" 11th U.S.C. 4 (1st).

William Perry " " "K" " "

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11, 1876

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Robert Broadbent, Co. F,

11 Reg't

U.S. Artillery

Reports him present. Stopped one month's pay sentence. He is in the hospital for 40 days. Reports him present. Lost \$8.00 by sentence. J. O. C. June 23/65.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Bonds

Jan. 21, 1876.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Robert Broadbent, Co. F,

11 Reg't

U.S. Artillery

12. H. Q. 8 U.S. Artillery. June 17, 1874.  
Charge. Absence without leave. Findings. Guilty.  
Sentence. To forfeit 40 days pay.

G. O. No. 16. H. Q. 3 Batt. 11 U.S. Artillery. June 29, 1875.  
Charge. Conduct to the prejudice to good order and military discipline by absconding himself from fatigue party.  
Findings. Guilty. Sentence. To forfeit eight dollars of his monthly pay.

Mr. Ellsworth

4

Robert Proadit.

W. H. Hall U.S. G. Survey



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS (BRANCH,

January 24, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11 Reg't

Robert Broadit, Co. "K",

Copy of 90 Nos

Musters Roll for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> & Feb'y 1876 reports him Present with remark "Loss of 45 days pay by sentence 10 C M, 90 \* 5 Feb'y 18/65"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Ha Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11 Regt H A. Camp Parapet La, Feb'y 18-65. G. O. No 5. F. O. Court  
Robert Broadit Private Co "K" 11 Regt H A. Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Absence without leave"  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "violation of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Article of War" Plea to the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge "Guilty"  
to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge "Not Guilty," Finding, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge "Guilty" of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge "Not Guilty"  
Sentence, - To 15 days Hard Labor and the loss of 15 days pay from  
his monthly pay for one month, Approved,

By Command of

Helen Viall Lt Col 11 Regt H A.

Benj O Jones

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt H A. 11 Regt



C. 48. 29.  
Proceedings of a Court Martial  
in the case of Pirate  
Robert P. Smith Co. K. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.

---

Approved  
and Respectfully  
Forwarded

Nelson Viell  
Lt. Col. Comdg.

---

HQs Camp Sherman  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Attest

A. A. Rawson  
Adj. Gen.

11 U. S. L. H. A.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Command at Post  
Parapet La 8 by virtue of the following order "viz"

Special Order  
No 19

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> US Cold Artillery (H)  
Extract June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

In accordance with Sec 7<sup>th</sup> of an act of Congress  
approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 and published in appendix B Gen Regulations  
Rev Ed 1863 which prescribes that all offenders in the Army  
charged with offences now punishable by a Regimental or  
Garrison Court Martial shall be brought before a field officer  
of his Regiment who shall be detailed for that purpose  
and who shall hear and determine the offence and order  
the punishment which shall be inflicted &c &c

It is ordered that Joseph J Comstock Jr  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> US Cold Artillery (H) take immediate cognizance of all  
such offences as have been committed by soldiers of this  
Regiment who are now in the hands of the guard in the way  
and manner set forth in the aforesaid act of Congress and  
all similar future offences by soldiers of this Regiment will be  
promptly tried and determined by him under the same statutes

By Command of Lt Col Nelson Hall  
Candy Regiment  
Jas C Whiting Jr Adj

Special Order  
No 19

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> US Cold Artillery (H)  
Extract June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Charles H Chase Co A is hereby detailed to  
act as Recorder to the Regimental Court during its session He  
will be subject to the orders of Maj Comstock whenever the  
Court assembles and will not be detailed for other duty  
whenever that officer shall represent that he shall require his  
services. at all other times he will consider himself as  
For Duty

By Command of  
Lt Col Nelson Hall  
Candy Reg  
Jas C Whiting Jr  
Adj



2

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Court met pursuant to adjournment present  
 Major Joseph J. Comstock Jr. President  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Charles W. Chan Recorder  
 Private Robert Bradish the accused was also present

The Recorder having read the order convening the Court asked the  
 accused Private Robert Bradish if he had any objection to  
 any member of the Court named therein to which he replied  
 he had not

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder  
 was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in the presence  
 of the accused

The Charges were read aloud by the Recorder to which the accused  
 pleaded as follows

To the Specification Guilty

To the Charge Guilty

The prosecution here closed being no witnesses for the defense  
 the Court was closed for deliberation and found the accused  
 Private Robert Bradish as follows

Of the Specification Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said Private Robert  
 Bradish to forfeit to the U.S. Government one months pay

Charles W. Chan  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co A 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Vols Artillery  
 Recorder

J. J. Comstock Jr.  
 Major & U.S. Atty.  
 President Court.

Broadit

Robert

Page 12.

Charges and Specifications  
against

Mel Lrs Carroll and Son  
February 2nd 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Maj A J Fitzgerald for  
trial by Field Officer  
Court.

By Order of

Lt Col N Smith

Commanding

Sec W H Allen 1st Lt

A. A. A. Smith



NARR 794

Charges and Specifications preferred against Robert  
Broadit Private Co. K 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Charge - "Absence without leave."

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> - In this; that Robert Broadit Private Company  
K 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy) did absent himself from Roll Call on the night  
of the 21<sup>st</sup> and from Drill on the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> January 1865  
without permission from proper authority. This at Camp Parapet La.  
Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> - In this; that Robert Broadit  
Private Co. K 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hvy) did absent himself from drill on  
the afternoon of Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 without permission from his  
superior Officer, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. W. Monroe. This at Camp Parapet La.  
Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> - In this; that Robert Broadit  
Private Co. K 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy) did absent himself from  
Inspection on the afternoon of Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 without permission  
from proper authority. This at Camp Parapet La. Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> - Violation of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Article of War.

Specification - In this; that Robert Broadit Private Co. K  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy) did lie out of his quarters on the night of  
the 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> January 1865 without permission from  
proper authority. All this at Camp Parapet La. Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Witnesses

C. W. Monroe

M. J. Smith ensign Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comdy Co K,

C. W. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Seryt Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

B. J. Johnson Corporal Co. K,

202

*Brocker Abram*

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199712	26
2	6199877	27
3	6181756	28
4	6200031	29
5	6200184	30
6	6200327	31
7	6200465	32
8	6200595	33
9	6200726	34
10	6200856	35
11	6200981	36
12	6201106	37
13	6201219	38
14	9125759	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Procker*  
....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fredricksburg Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

(3839)

*Giffith*

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker

priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence W. Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: P.M.G. 7087 July 3/66

A.B. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker

prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. P. Edwards  
Copyist.

11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Abram Brooker

(14 R. I. H. Arty.)  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col. H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Gave himself up.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(351)

Copist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Brokes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar, & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Mauky*

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Brooker*  
*prvt*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *One M.S. one months*  
*pay per sentence of*  
*R. C. M. as per G.O.*  
*No 20 dated Hd Qrs 8th U.S.A.*  
*June 19 - 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*V. L. Edwards*  
Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram <sup>\*Broker</sup> ~~Boaker~~

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 6 per mo. back pay  
due from enlistment  
to Apr. 30/64  
Paid on Apr 19/61

\*Corrected by J. H. McFall

Book mark:

(358)

Mauphy

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one months  
pay per sentence of Regt.  
C. M. as per G. O. No. 20, dated  
Ad. Drs. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. Arty (H)  
Camp Parapet, La, June 19/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker.

Det., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for orchnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. one months pay  
per sentence of R.C.M., at per  
G.O. No. 20, Hd. Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
Arty. (Hq.), Camp Parapet, La.,  
June 19/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: One U.S. one month's pay per sentence of Regt. C. M. as per G. O. No. 20, dated Feb. Drs. 8" U.S. C. Army (Hq), Camp Parapet, La., June 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brocker

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Broeker  
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

R

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brookes

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7<sup>75</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at origl organ  
Stoppage for (1) musket  
& acct retained \$6.00

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.



Brokers, Abram  
P., Co. L, 11 Reg U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Enlistment papers.**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abram Brooker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *29* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *10th* day of *Dec* 1863.  
Witness: *J. Chase* *Abram Brooker*  
*Mark*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*By Order of the Company*  
*1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Dec 10th* 1863

*Abram Brooker*


No. *10*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Abram Brooker* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *29* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th*  
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Abram Brooker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *10th* day of *Dec* 18*63* } *Abram X Brooker*  
BEFORE *John L. Rogers Public Notary* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Hudson Jones M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abram Brooker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*fair* complexion, is *fine* feet, *5 1/2* inches high, eyes *black* hair *black*

*Major 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mr. Ellsworth

~~Abraham Brooker~~

C. L. H. M. S. C. A. H. H.



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS, BRANCH,

February 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abram Brooker, Co. L,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Copy of S.O. No 20

Must be sent for May and June reports him. In out with interest. Just 4<sup>th</sup> of June brother's pension. Pending of P. C. S. as per S.O. No 20 dated Feb. 1875. 1861 by June 19, 1861.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abram Brooker, Co. L,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Blue)

S.O. No 22 Reg't 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Key) June 19, 1861 -

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Drunkenness - 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "Deport to the U. S. Gov't one months pay - approved -

1876

Broken

Abram

Changes and Specifications  
preferred against

Respectfully referred  
to Maj. J. P. Cornstock  
for trial

N. Viell  
Lt. Col. Comd.  
8th U.S. H.A.

813  
48  
37  
8  
591

Charge and Specifications preferred against  
Private Abram Brooker Co L 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. H. Art.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Drunkenness.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> -

In this - that Private Abram  
Brooker Co L 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. H. Art. was leastly intoxicated.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> -

Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this - that the said Private Abram  
Brooker Co L 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. H. Art. engage in a fight with Private  
Henry Jackson Co L 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. H. Art. without provocation.

All this at Camp Parapet La orca about the  
2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864

Charles M. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co L 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. H. Art.

Officer preferring Charge

Witnesses

L. M. Sergeant George S. Whitfield Co L 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. H. Art.

Private Winfield Van Horn " " " " " "



C. 49. 27.  
Proceeding in the case of  
Private Abram Barker  
Co L 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A

---

Approved and  
Respectfully  
Forwarded  
N. T. Hall  
St. Col. Comdg.  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A

---

H. F. G. Camp Parapet  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. H. S. / J. D. Barham  
Col Comdg Bvt

---

W. H. S. Hall



1  
Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Command at Post  
Parapet led by return of the following order "viz"

Special Order

No 19

Extract

Wd 24 8<sup>th</sup> US Cold Atty (W)

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

In accordance with Sec 7 of an act of Congress approved  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 and published in Appendix B. of Gen Regulations  
Rev Ed 1863 which prescribes that all offenders in the Army  
charged with offenses now punishable by a Regimental or Garrison  
Court Martial shall be brought before a field officer of his  
Regiment who shall be detailed for that purpose and who shall  
hear and determine the offense and order the punishment which  
shall be inflicted &c &c

It is ordered that Joseph J Comstock Jr  
Maj of the 8<sup>th</sup> US Cold Atty (W) take immediate cognizance of  
all such offenses as have been committed by soldiers of this  
Regiment who are now in the hands of the Guard in the way  
and manner set forth in the aforesaid act of Congress and all  
similar future offenses by soldiers of this Regiment will be  
promptly tried and determined by him under the same statutes  
By Command of Lt Col Nelson Vail  
Candy Reg  
J. C. Whiting Jr Asst

Special Order

No 19

Extract

Wd 24 8<sup>th</sup> US Cold Atty (W)

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Chas W Chase Co H is hereby detailed to act as  
Recorder to the Regimental Court during its session He will be  
subject to the orders of Maj Comstock whenever the Court assembles  
and will not be detailed for other duty whenever that officer  
shall represent that he shall require his services, at all other  
times he will consider himself as 'For Duty'

By Command of  
Lt Col Nelson Vail Candy  
J. C. Whiting Jr Asst



2d

The Court met pursuant to the above order present  
Major Jos. J. Comstock Jr. Presid.  
1st Lt Charles W. Chase Recorder  
Private Abram Parker Co L 8th U.S. R. a accused  
Also present

The order commencing the Court was read in presence of the accused  
and he was asked by the Recorder if he had any objections  
to any of the members to which the accused replied he had not

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder  
was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in  
presence of the accused

The Charges were read aloud to the accused by the Recorder  
to which he pleaded as follows

To the Specification of the 1st Charge Not Guilty

To the Charge first Not Guilty

To the First Specification 2d Charge Not Guilty

To the Second Charge Not Guilty

I M Srgt George S Whitfield Co L witness for the prosecution  
being duly sworn testified as follows

Question by Court State what you know in regard to  
Abram Parker the accused being intoxicated  
on the 2d day of June 1864

Answer On that day judging from his appearance I  
should think he was intoxicated

Question by the Court In what manner did he show that  
he had been drinking

Answer By his laughing and talking in a frolicsome manner



3d

Question by Court

Could he make State

Answer

I think he could I did not notice that he staggered

Question by Court

Did you see him fighting on that night with  
private Henry Jackson

Answer

Yes sir

Question by Court

Did you know the cause of the fight

Answer

I did not

Question by Accused

Did you hear Henry Jackson call me a son of  
a bitch

Answer

I did not

Capt George A Spink 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A. having been duly sworn  
testified as follows

Question by Court

State what you know in regard to the accused  
~~being~~ <sup>being</sup> ~~not~~ private Abram Parker Co S 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A.  
being intoxicated Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Answer

Between the hours of 8 & 9 in the evening I went over  
to the barracks and found the accused had been  
fighting I ordered him to the Guard House he made  
some loud talk about going he was taken <sup>handed</sup>  
to the Guard house.

Question by Court

Did he have the appearance of being intoxicated  
and if so to what extent

Answer

I should say he was crazy drunk

Question by Court

Do you know the cause of the fight between  
the accused and private Henry Jackson

Answer

I do not the fight was over when I arrived at the barracks

Question by Accused

When you ordered me to the guard house did I have any thing further to say

Answer

I don't know that he did, before I ordered him to the guard house it became necessary for me to take him by the hands

There being no more witnesses the Court was closed for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Private Abram Parker Co L 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.A. as follows

Of the First Specification of the First Charge Guilty

Of the First Charge Guilty

Of the First Specification of the Second Charge Guilty

Of the Second Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him to forfeit to the U.S. Government one (1) Months pay

Charles H. Chan  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.A.  
Recorder

By Cornstock  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.A.  
President Court.



203

*Brocken Abram*  
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brocken Abram</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Brooks Charles S.

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181128.	26
2	6194539.	27
3	6194685.	28
4	6194824.	29
5	6194964.	30
6	6195101.	31
7	6195236.	32
8	6195368.	33
9	6195498.	34
10	6195632.	35
11	6195763.	36
12	6195889.	37
13	9436982.	38
14	9437093.	39
15	R-165-CJ-1863	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2947 - CJ - 1880  
R-165-CJ-1863

See also

B 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Brooks

1st, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan. 15 - 1864.

Remarks: Age 24. Private 4th. Vt. Infy.  
Aug - 1861. Born in Mass. Resident Mass. Engaged at Lee's Mills, Yorktown, The Seven Days, South Mountain, Antietam, The two Fredericksburgs, Gettysburg, Fanktown, Rappahannock Station. Surg. Feb - 1862.  
4 Infy. Vt. Hqs. Steward 1862.

F. A. Wright.



B 111 H. Art. U. S. C. T.

Charles S. Brooks.

1st., Co., 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan. 15, 1864.

Remarks: Prior. - 7th. St. Inf.

Aug. - 1861. Born in  
Mass. Resident Mass.  
Sergt. 4th. Vermont

Feb. - 1862. Hospital  
Steward 1862. En-  
gaged at Lee's Mills,  
Yorktown, The seven  
days, South Mountain,  
The two Fredericksburgs,  
Gettysburg - Yorktown,  
Rappahannock Sta-  
tion.

F. A. Wright



*S* *V H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles I. Brooks*  
*(14" U. S. Col'd H. A.)*  
*1st*, Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin N. S. M. H. 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 15*, 186*4*.

# *Appointed:*  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When *Dec 21*....., 186 *3*.

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

# *Corrected by P. J. G. Dec 29 1903.*

Book mark: *R-165-01 1863*

(337)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Vap*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting as Batt<sup>ry</sup>  
Dr. Master per Special  
Order No. 15*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

*Perry*

(355)

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Batt<sup>n</sup> Jr. Master per Special Order No. 15

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles L. Brooks*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Dyer*

Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles I Brooks

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as A. S. C. at Post Hd Qrs  
per Gen. Ord. no. 17, since  
Sept. 24/64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Tyler

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Provost Marshal Genl's office, N. Orleans since Oct. 31, 1864 per S.O. # 295 Ex. 2. Hd Qrs. Dep't of the Gulf.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on "detached service" in Provost Marshal Genl's office, New Orleans since Oct. 31, 1864 per S.O. # 295, Ex. 2, Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brooks

1st Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Prov. Mar. Genl's office N. Orleans since Oct. 31, 1864 per S.O. # 295 - Hd Qrs. Dept. Gulf.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks  
1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached per-  
vice since Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
in Pro. Mar. Gen Office New  
Orleans per S.O. No 290  
Std Ins Dep't of Gulf*

Book mark:

*Rhett*

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
in charge of prisoners to  
St Louis per S. O. # 35 Ex. 9  
Hd Qrs Dept of La. dated  
Aug. 21st 1865

Book mark:

Phetis

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles S Brooks  
1st Lt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service in charge of Pris-  
oners to St. Louis. per  
S.O. No 35. Ex. 9. H'd Ins Dept  
of La dated August 21, 1865.  
Entitled to 3 mos. pay (over)

Book mark: 2947. C.D. 80

Philly



JAN. 15

6195889

1891

Permis. Contd.

proper as provided by  
S. O. No 45 C. S. War Dept  
A. S. O.

B 11 Ma 1867

Chas S. Brooks

, Co. , 11 Reg't 70th Ma

2947-03-00 and  
NOTATION.  
R. 390-1865. with

Book mark: R. 165-6. J. 1863

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24, 1865-

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

C. C. Barry  
Capt.

Brooks, Chas. S.  
1st Lt., Co. 11 U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation



Chas. S. Dook.

Descriptive  
Notes

11 A. S. C. N. C.

I have been thinking of you  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately  
 but I will write to you soon.  
 I am sure you will be  
 interested to hear from me.  
 I will be sure to do so.  
 I am sure you will be  
 interested to hear from me.  
 I will be sure to do so.

22, 2

1810

Plaquemine. La. Oct. 11. 1864

Brook. Chas. J. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and

A. A. G. L.

11. U. S. G. Hy. Acty  
Applies for "leave of absence"  
for four days.

Granted for 5 days,  
Par. I, S.O. # 114. U.S. Forest  
Plaquemine, La., Oct 11/01.

Recd: Oct. 11th 1894.



Head Qrs Inf. 1st Ag. Minn  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adjt. C. & G. Barnes.  
D. C.

I have the honor to  
request a leave of absence for four days on important  
private business.

Very Respectfully

Wm O. L. Scott.

Chas. Brooks.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. A. D. C.

344  
Rec'd 2nd Dep of the Gulf  
New Orleans La  
Dec 31. 1864  
Special Orders  
No 295

Extract 2  
Details of Lt  
Charles S. Brooks  
(H) Co. 11th U.S.C.A.  
(W) for duty in  
Prov. Mar. Deps.

Rec'd Nov. 4, 1864

104

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, October, 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 295 }

[EXTRACT.]

2 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Charles S. Brock 11<sup>th</sup> United States  
Cannon Artillery (Heavy) is relieved from duty with his Regiment  
and will report to Colonel Harri Robinson, Provost Marshal General  
for duty in his Department.

By command of Major General Hurlbut:

C. H. S. C.

J. S. Sargent  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.  
A. S. C.

41

27

✓ 54

Ad-Lie. 11th Regt. U.S.C. (A. H.)  
New-Orleans, Nov. 4, 1864

Super. J. B. Col. Comd' Regt.  
(By Lt. J. B. Whiting, Jr. Asst.)

Orders that the facts in the  
case of the disability of Lt. Brooke  
be forwarded at once to him.

Wm. A. Brooke  
Lt.

Recd. Nov. 4, 1864



HEAD QRS. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. (144)  
New Orleans La  
Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Richard S. Sharr  
Commanding 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. (144)  
Plaquemine La  
Major

The Colonel Commanding  
Regiment directs that you forward  
at once to these Head Qrs. the facts  
in the case of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Chas. S. Brooks  
of H. Co. of your command. Has  
he not been physically unable  
to perform his duties as a Company  
officer for a considerable length  
of time? Is he not at present so un-  
able to perform such duties; and  
what is your opinion as to his  
probable recovery from his disability  
&c? See and return the enclosed orders  
(over)

MARK 049  
I have the honor to be Mayor

Very Respectfully

Samuel S. Lewis

J. W. Waring

Nov 11/11 W. C. Carter

100 Plaquemine La  
Nov 7, 1864

Thos Richard G  
May 11 1864  
2nd B at A

Furnishes statement  
Concerning disability  
of Chas S. Binkes  
Lt of Co. H. as re-  
quired per R. L.

Duty.

Rec'd Nov 10, 1864



Head Quar Post / Baguennine  
Nov 7th 1864

Lt.

In accordance with instructions  
received from the Col Comd  
I have the honor to report, that  
Lt Charles Brooks 'Co H' is in my opinion  
unfit for active service, and from  
the nature of his character, I do not  
think he will be able to do duty as  
an officer of the line for some  
time

I have relieved Lt Wardlaw  
from his position as Post Quarter Master  
and have appointed Lt. Brooks  
in his place. I think that Lt  
Brooks will be able to do the duties  
required of him in his new position  
and this arrangement will give  
me another officer for duty in  
the Battalion

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
R. G. Shea  
Maj 11th U.S.C. Art  
Cmty Post

1st Lt J. C. Whiting  
Adj 11th U.S.C. Art



New-Orleans. Feb. 1, 1865.

Brooks, Chas. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Co. No 11th U.S. G. A (Hy)

Reports, in accordance  
with Par. 468. Rev. Army  
Reg. that he serving in  
the Office P. M. Gen. Dept.  
of the Gulf, etc.

Recd. Feb. 21, 1865

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Sep 1 1864

Major J. G. Shaw.  
Comdg Post at Plaquemine La.

Major. In accordance  
with Par. 448. Army Regulations. I have the  
honor to report that I am on duty in the  
office of the P. M. Mar. Genl. Dept of the Gulf  
by virtue of Special Order No 203, Par 2  
Dated Head Qrs Dept of the Gulf. Oct  
30. 1864.

Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant.

Chas. H. Smith.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.  
and A.S.D.C.

186 49 1865  
Officer Prov. Mar.  
Parish of Plaquemine  
& St Bernard  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Brooks Chap. S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.M.

Report to himself  
Stationed at the  
End of April 1865  
as Prov. Mar. Par.  
of Plaquemine  
& St Bernard  
per Order from  
Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Office dated  
Feb. 23. 1865

Recd Prov. Mar. 5. 7. 1865



Office Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Lieut J. C. Whiting Jr.  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.

Sir In accordance with Par 448. Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to report, that I am on duty as Probost Marshal of the Parishes of St. Bernard & Plaquemines (left bank) by authority of Special Order. Dated Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865. Have you Capt of the Eng. Office Geo Wm. Cook.

Most Respectfully.

Your Obedt Servant.

Chas. H. Brooks.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt.

As Geo Marshal.



201

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 35. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,  
New Orleans, La., August 21, 1865.  
[Extract.]

9. Leave of absence for (20) days is hereby granted to 1st Lieutenant Charles S. Brooks, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) with recommendation to the Major-General Commanding Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of thirty (30) days.

Lieutenant Brooks, en route home, will take charge of two prisoners to be delivered at St. Louis, Mo., in accordance with instructions which he will receive from the Provost Marshal General, Department of Louisiana.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation for the necessary guard to St. Louis and return, and for Lieutenant Brooks and the prisoners as far as St. Louis.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY :

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

*Nathaniel Burbank*

1st. Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

Col. F. A. Starring  
Prov. Mar. Gen

NARR 857

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 35. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,  
New Orleans, La., August 21, 1865.  
[Extract.]

9. Leave of absence for (20) days is hereby granted to 1st Lieutenant *Charles S. Brooks*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) with recommendation to the Major-General Commanding Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of thirty (30) days.

Lieutenant *Brooks*, en route home, will take charge of two prisoners to be delivered at St. Louis, Mo., in accordance with instructions which he will receive from the Provost Marshal General, Department of Louisiana.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation for the necessary guard to St. Louis and return, and for Lieutenant *Brooks* and the prisoners as far as St. Louis.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY :

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,  
Assistant Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL :

*Nathaniel Embank*

1st. Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

Ha. Mr. Dep. of La  
New Orleans La  
Aug 21, 1865

Special Order  
No 35

Extract 9

Grants leave of ab-  
sence of 20 days  
with privilege of  
extending <sup>applying for</sup> of 30 days  
to 1st Lt. C. W. Brooks  
H. B. Reg. U. S. C. A. V.

Filed Aug 26, 1865 R. H. 12.

NARR 853

**SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,**  
**No. 35. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,**  
**New Orleans, La., August 21, 1865.**  
[Extract.]

9. Leave of absence for (20) days is hereby granted to 1st Lieutenant *Charles S. Brooks*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) with recommendation to the Major-General Commanding Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of thirty (30) days.

Lieutenant *Brooks*, *en route* home, will take charge of two prisoners to be delivered at St. Louis, Mo., in accordance with instructions which he will receive from the Provost Marshal General, Department of Louisiana.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation for the necessary guard to St. Louis and return, and for Lieutenant *Brooks* and the prisoners as far as St. Louis.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY :

WICKHAM HOFFEMAN,  
Assistant Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL :

*Nathaniel Pembark*  
1st. Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

66  
7  
8  
9

*11/11/65*



ER 2A Bure 11 3 65  
 Queros Station  
 August 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Brooks Chas. S.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Reg. Art.

Requests a leave  
 of absence for 20  
 days

W. G. D. Dept. La.  
 Office, New Orleans  
 N. O. Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
 to the Assistant Adjutant  
 General of the Department.  
 This officer having applied  
 for leave of absence and  
 being at this time  
 two prisoners in the custody  
 of this office under arms  
 to be sent to St. Louis, Mo.  
 it is recommended that  
 Lieut. Brooks be ordered  
 to take charge of these pris-  
 oners to St. Louis & after  
 turning them over to the  
 authorities there, have  
 leave of absence as within  
 requested.

F. A. Starnes  
 Captain 72<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Regt. Infantry  
 Gov. Mar. General.

9158 DL 1865  
 Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,  
 New Orleans, La., Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to H. S. Neil  
 Chief Clerk of the Dept.  
 Enclosing Encl. 30 #33 granting  
 leave of absence as recommended  
 in enclosure of 150, 11115  
 E. B. A. Edm. S. 386.  
 Major-General, Commanding.

Quincy of T. D. D. D.  
 "Lucas" F. D. D. D. August 21<sup>st</sup> 1853.  
 Major Theobald Wofford,  
 Assistant Quartermaster,  
 Dept of Louisiana.

Major: I have the honor to  
 apply for leave of absence for  
 thirty (30) days, with the privilege  
 of thirty (30) days extension.  
 I have been in the service four  
 years constantly on duty and  
 have never had a day leave  
 of absence.

Yours Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thos. J. Brooks.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U.S. Army  
 And Acty. Proc. Master.



No. 571 24 1864  
Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Gulf  
New Orleans Oct 24 1864  
R. 26. BRVH 1864

M. Robinson  
Col. Dr. Marshall

Requests that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Charles  
Brooks 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Harty, be  
detailed & ordered to report for  
duty in his Dept.

Head Quarters,  
Dept. of the Gulf,  
New Orleans Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Respectfully referred to the  
Comdg. Officer, Plaquemine  
La. (Maj. Genl. Benton,  
Comdg. Dist. Baton Rouge  
and Port Hudson.)

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Kierulff:  
C. S. Sargent  
Lieut. at D. (ret. et al.)

68 1 May  
Head Quarters District of  
Baton Rouge & Port Hudson  
October 19 1864

Respectfully transmitted  
this Col. Sanderson

By Order of Brig. Genl. Benton  
William H. Clapp  
J.M. Capt & ad  
739

Head Quarters District Baton Rouge  
Baton Rouge La Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully transmitted  
By Order of  
W. S. Sanderson Col. Comdg.  
W. H. Farnsey  
Capt. & ad  
C915

S. O. letter 31.

Ad. Gen. Dist. Plaquemine  
October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to the  
Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Gulf,  
New Orleans. There is  
no fit for active duty in  
the Regiment, and is in  
no opinion qualified for  
the position mentioned within  
J. C. Thayer

Major H. H. Rgt. 16<sup>th</sup> I. L. R.  
Baton Rouge Post.  
E420

Ad. Gen. Dist. Baton Rouge  
Baton Rouge La  
October 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Ad. Gen. Dept. of Gulf  
W. H. Benton

EXHIBIT  
768  
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major George B. Abate,  
Capt. Adj. General,  
Dept of the Gulf.

Major

I have the honor  
to respectfully request that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles  
S. Brooks, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Reg. Art. (col.) may be  
detached for duty in this Department and  
ordered to report to me for duty, to fill vacancy  
in this office, vac. Capt. Powell.

Very respectfully,

Your Most Obedt. Servant.

Harai Robinson  
Col. & Provost Marshal Genl.  
Dept of the Gulf



HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 295 }

[EXTRACT.]

2 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Charles S. Brooks, 11<sup>th</sup> United States Colored  
Artillery (Heavy) is released from duty with his Regiment and will  
report to Colonel Horai Robinson, Provost Marshal General for duty  
in his Department.

By command of Major General Hurlbut:

Wm. M. Hurlbut

C. J. Sargent

1st Lieut. and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.  
ADC. }

205  
Brooks William

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188911	26
2	6189059	27
3	6189206	28
4	6189355	29
5	6189498	30
6	6189645	31
7	6189781	32
8	6189911	33
9	6190038	34
10	6190166	35
11	6190297	36
12	6190429	37
12	6190556	38
14	9124856	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. A. McCallister



8787901 - Po go.  
C. 105041 - 8 P.O. mm.

*W* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Brooks*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Ch.*

Eyes *Ch.*; hair *Ch.*

Where born *Rye, N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Brooks*  
Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rye, N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Charidlu*  
Copyist.



OB | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brooke  
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 5 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurens \$ 75

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

*11*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Brooks*

*1st*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Landress 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Chandler*



*B*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Brooks*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Landress 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

103

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ed. H. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 17/64*

Book mark:

*Guthaway*

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

(Sgt.), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis April 19, 1861  
Due laundry 75-

Book mark:

Hathaway



(B) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William B. ...*  
*...*

..., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861*  
*Full allowance 1/5*

Book mark:

*W. B. ...*

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Brook*

*Wm.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Hawley*  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William B. Cook  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Anthony  
Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one day sick 2.25

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Brooke

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 30 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at Org & Org m. Stop for

one month & vacated retained \$6.00;

one bed sack 2.25; one mosquito

bar 1.70.

Book mark: V. 21, P. 227, 271

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.



NARA 881

---

Brooks M<sup>m</sup>  
 P, Co. E, (14 R. I.)  
 11 Reg't U.S.C. 1st A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

XXXX 882

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Brooks* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty Seven* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Nov 27* The *27th* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

*Wm J. Minton*

*William Brooks*  
*mark*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *J. H. Hensley*  
Regiment of *1st Regt*

Volunteered at

*Sept 27 - 1863*

No. *106*  
*William Brooks*  
*Providence R.I.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of

I, *William Brooks*  
in the State of *New York* born in *Rye*  
aged *Twenty seven* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty seventh*  
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Brooks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*28* day of

*Sept*

18 *63*

BEFORE

*S. P. Lamford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. Carpenter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Brooks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark*

complexion, is

*five*

feet,

*nine*

inches high.

eyes

*Dark*

hair

*7th*

Regiment of

*R.I. Yea*

Volunteers.

*P. Engley*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



206  
Brooks William  
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181079.	26
2	6196371.	27
3	6196526.	28
4	6196683.	29
5	6196831.	30
6	6196983.	31
7	6197133.	32
8	6197258.	33
9	6197379.	34
10	6197491.	35
11	6197608.	36
12	6197715.	37
12	9125584.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

JHmetallx✓

883  
D. 1670564. P.O. mm

D. 2471640 P.O. aff  
/R

D. 3160524 P.O. Rk

Headstone 4/8/27



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blu; hair Blu

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Gifford

311 H.A. U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks  
Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Feb 29 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
Feb 29/64

Book mark:

(337)

M. Jackson  
Copyist.

13 | 11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barber

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Brooks -

Civ., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Hayner

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Brooks

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. M. J. M.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm H. Brooks

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 100 for Camp & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps d'Afrique. Hospital W. O. Since July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 free April 19 1861 \$6 p. m. from enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.



*J* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William H. Brooks*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *03* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Brooks  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for Camp and

Garrison Equipage  
Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Brooks  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4.86<sup>00</sup> 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage 4.86 Ordnance 30

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per month due from  
enlistment to April 30, 1861  
Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *ordnance*

*4 \$6 for O & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*May*  
Copyist.

358  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Brooks

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186 J-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Brooks

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Pri. I, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 04 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit at  
Antch Island R.I. Lost 1  
Cartridge Box plate & 1 Cart-  
ridge box belt plate

Book mark:

Somnelly



Brooks Wm H.  
 (14 R.I.)  
 P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. 1st A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.  
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William H Brooks*  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 do declare that I am *19* years and

Given at *Providence*  
 The *4th* day of *Dec* 18*63*

Witness

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *May J E Emory*  
*14th* Regiment of *26th* art'y

*Dec 4th* 186*3*

Volunteered at *Providence*

*William H Brooks*

No.

*187*


## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
 of ; that the said  
 is years of age, and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
 The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *William H Brooks* born in *( )*

in the State of *Ra* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *Former* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William H Brooks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Noyes*  
*Pathe*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Brooks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair  
*Malatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

*May 12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *My arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



207

*Bloomfield Isaac*  
Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Bloomfield Isaac</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



208

*Broughman Harrison*  
Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188910.	26
2	6189060.	27
3	6189207.	28
4	6189356.	29
5	6189499.	30
6	6189646.	31
7	6189782.	32
8	6189912.	33
9	6190040.	34
10	6190167.	35
11	6190298.	36
12	6190430.	37
13	6190557.	38
14	9124857.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

JH McLaughlin

984  
D 168864 / P. 2004

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bronkman  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Wk. ; hair Wk.

Where born Schoharie, N. Y.

Occupation Hostler

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3839)

Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Broughman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3.*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Schoharie, N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

28

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Broughman  
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

8

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Broughman  
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence \$ 75

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Broughman*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Broughman*  
Priv., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William B. Buchanan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 9/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hutaway*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Buchanan

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 9-1864

See Muster 75

Book mark :

Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James W. Thompson*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *207 Dec*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *75*

Remarks: *Full pay 17-18.*

*Full allowances 75-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ataway*

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jarrison Broughman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for *Camp equipment*  
*Canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jathaway*  
(358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

MARK 315  
B, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Broughman  
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Haversack &

& Saddle &c

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. H. Way  
Copyist.

916  
P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Broughman*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for me Sacksack 65.*

Book mark : 1000

(358)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist.

*P* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Broughman*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for new br scales .70;*  
*one hair .97; 2 letters .02; one*  
*cross hammer .02.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones* Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Broughman  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 10 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org. Stop for  
one musket & acc't retained, 6.00;  
one bed sack 2.25; one mosquito  
bar 1.79; one pr. scales .90; one haversack .97; 2 letters .22; one X Panama 2.00

Book mark 3632 PMH May 7/66. 437642

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyst.

*Broughman Harrison*  
(14 R. I.)  
P, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C, H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14. R. I. H. a. (coll.)

II / R. 22. (Encl. to 114.

State of Rhode Island, &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Providence, September 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

The name of Harrison Brougham  
appears upon the Roll of the Fourteenth Regiment, Rhode Island  
Heavy Artillery (Colored), Company C, on file in this Office.  
Joined for duty and enrolled on the Third day of  
October, 1863.

C. M. Mearns Adjutant General



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *Harrison Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *19* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *19*

Given at *Prov R.D.*  
The *2* day of *Oct* 18*63*

Witness:  
*J. H. Martin Jr*

*Harrison Brown*

Discharged *18*

Reft of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *J. H. Martin*  
Regiment of *Prov R.D.*

Volunteered at *Prov R.D.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
 I, *Harrison Broughman* born in *Schoharie*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
 a *Wagoner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd*  
 day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Harrison Broughman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *2nd* day of *Oct* 18 *63* *Harrison Broughman*  
 BEFORE me, *Thomas Blum* *his*  
*Justice of the Peace* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner & Co.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison Broughman*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair  
*S. K. M. L. A.* complexion, is *5* feet, *11* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches high.

*W. R. Yea* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*J. C. Ensign* RECRUITING OFFICER.



209  
*Brown Advastus & Co*

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181206	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Immediately



923  
RXP 625055

*P*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Admiral W. Brown*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y* Roll dated

*Portland ME*, *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where born *Augusta ME*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Portland*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R.I. H. Artillery*

*New recruit*

*Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*allard*

11 26 S. C. H. A.

Brown, Adraustus L.

14 Reg't R. I. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas L. Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland Twenty Ninth the 29 day of January

Witness:

A. P. H. H. H. H.

Nicholas L. Brown

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Charles H. O'Leary  
1st Reg't of Heavy Artillery

Volunteered at Portland  
February 1st 1864

Nicholas L. Brown

No. 223

13/64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Quote of Pontane  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Portland

I, Adrastus L Brown born in Augusta  
in the State of Maine aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty-ninth day of January 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Adrastus L Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Portland

this

first

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

Charles H Doughty

Adrastus L Brown

Capt & Co Marshal  
Mustered in Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adrastus L Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet  
eight inches high.

14th

Regiment of P. S. Artillery Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Charles H Doughty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Co Marshal

Mustered in Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 1st day of February, 1864, at Portland and Maine

4th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on

Charles H Doughty

Capt & Co Marshal

Mustered in Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adrastus L. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland, Maine  
the 29 day of January

Witness:

A. P. H. H. H.

Adrastus L. Brown

Discharged 18

Reg't of

1st Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Adrastus L. Brown  
Volunteered at Portland Me  
February 1st 1864.  
By Charles H. Brown  
1st Regt. of Me Cavalry

No. 223

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Quota of Postum  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Maine*



*City*  
TOWN OF *Postum*

I, *Adrastus L Brown* born in *Augusta*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Adrastus L Brown* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Postum Me*

this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE *Charles H Doughty*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal & Military Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas M Thomas M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adrastus L Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Eight* - inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Charles H Doughty*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
Regiment of *14<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *14<sup>th</sup>*, Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *29* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Postum Me*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Adrastus L Brown*

Received at *Portland Maine*

the within named recruits, this *1<sup>st</sup>*

day of *February*, 186*4*.

*Thos. A. Bowley*  
Brig. Genl, Commanding General Rendezvous.

*Admiral L. Brown*

*14 R. I. H. Artillery*



## ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the

District, State of

Wm  
Pittman, February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
	<i>Adriastus S. Brown</i>	<i>New Recruit</i>	<i>14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Artillery</i>	<i>Alexander Mearns</i>	

NOTE.—In column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To *Major J W T Gardiner USA* ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MAR

ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Charles H. Doughty  
CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

21  
*Brown Charles W.*

Co *K*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197841	26
2	6197999	27
3	6198130	28
4	6198287	29
5	6198442	30
6	6198599	31
7	6198746	32
8	6198893	33
9	6199033	34
10	6199188	35
11	6199316	36
12	6199446	37
12	6199565	38
14	9125593.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. A. McFall ✓

935  
S-754167 - P. 6:90  
8.1373428 PO. M. 7M  
D. 2079690 P. 7M. 5M  
A4.2069247



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W. Brown*

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Cleveland Ohio*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Jan 4"*  
*1864. Promoted Serg't Jan 11,*  
*1864 Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Reduced to*  
*the ranks March 4" 1865-*  
*Gen Order No 8 by P.O.P.*  
*Ked Lvs 3" Bat 11" U S L A*  
*(K) Mustered out Oct 2"*  
*1865*

*Griffith*

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. n. Providence R.I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown

Serjt Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd Sgt Jan 11, 1864  
by order Lt. Col Nelson Viell

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W. Brown*  
*Sergr*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prom'd Sergrt Jan 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864 stop for wipes*  
*& screw driver*  
*# 43*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. Stuart*  
(358) *M. Stuart* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed first  
Sergeant May 1 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Returned

Copyist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90 for 100 for C. & J. E. Co. to discharge

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
May 1<sup>st</sup>/64. Free on 19 April/61  
Pay due as Supt from  
Jan 11/64 to May 1<sup>st</sup>/64  
all pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

*B2* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W Brown*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Supt*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Back pay*  
*due as Supt from*  
*Jan 1/64 to May*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles W Brown*  
*1st Supt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month Due*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21*/*100* for *Advance*

*valfully lost or thrown away*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Supt*  
*May 1st/64 Buck pay*  
*like a Supt from*  
*Jan'y 11/64, to May*  
*1st 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

44  
100

for

Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas M Brown  
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for (March & April, 1865)  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44 100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
1st Srgt Mar 4/65 Gen  
Co no 8 pay due as 1st  
Srgt from Aug 3/64  
to Mar 4/65.  
Due US for C & G Co  
Loss one month's pay F.O.C.  
Gen Co no 8.

Book mark:

(358)

Shaw

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Brown*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*02*  
*100*

for

*C & 4 E*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*

*Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865, Gen. O. #8 dated*

*Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M. Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* *100* for *C & G E*

*lost and destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
and loss of one months pay  
sentence J. O. C. G. O. #80, dated  
"Mch 4" 1865*

Book mark:

*Speicher*

*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Brown*

*Priv.*, *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>16</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>2</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> / 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

*Priv. to Jan. 4/64, Corp. to Jan. 11/64.*

*Sergt. to May 1/64. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. to Jan. 25/65.*

*Stopped 1 Eagle lost, 1 month's pay  
to be stopped by Gen. F. O. C. Mich.  
4/65.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

NARA 958

---

*Brown, Charles W.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> S. Co. K,* Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles M. Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 23 day of Nov 1863

Witness:  
E. A. Walker

Charles M. Brown

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By May J. C. Coughlin  
14th Regiment of City  
11th

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov 23 1863

No.

100

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

MARK 952

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Charles M. Brown* born in *Charland*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles M. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *23* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE

*me. Stephen Essex*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thomas L. Jones*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles M. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

*Major 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Art*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Camp Tensas, La., Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brown Charles H.  
1st Sergeant Co K 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. A.

Charges and Specification  
preferred against

Headquarters Carroll's Dist.

February 25<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Respectfully referred to  
Maj J J Cumstock for  
for trial by Field  
Officers Comd.

By command of

Lieut Col N. Vail

Secretary

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Qu. S.

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Charles W. Brown <sup>1st</sup> Sergeant Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.,

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Absence without leave,"

Specification - In this that C. W. Brown  
<sup>1st</sup> Sergeant Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf., was absent from  
his quarters or camp from 8 o'clock P.M.  
on or about Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 until 8 o'clock  
P.M. Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 without permission from  
proper authority.

This at Camp Parapet La Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> "Violation of 42 Article of War,"

Specification - In this that C. W.  
Brown <sup>1st</sup> Sergeant Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.,  
did lie out of his quarters on the night of  
the 24 of Feb. 1865 without permission  
from proper authority.

This at Camp Parapet La Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 65.



CHAR 955  
Charles W. Munroe  
1st Lieut Co. K. 11th U.S.C.A., N.Y.,  
Company Co.

Witnesses

Charles W. Munroe  
1st Lieut Co. K. 11th U.S.C.A., N.Y.,  
Martin C. Smith  
2nd Lieut. Co. K. 11th U.S.C.A., N.Y.,  
Benjamin F. Johnson  
Sergeant Co. K. 11th U.S.C.A., N.Y.

St. Albans

Charles W. Brown

16th Nov 56 11/2

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 12, 1876

Mr. Collector Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles W. Brown, Co. "K",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army

Copy of J.C. 218

Number 101 for July and Aug 1875.  
reports him present with remark "Reduced from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Co. of 1<sup>st</sup> month pay sentence J.C. 218  
dated March 4 1875."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Bonds

Jan 21, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles W. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. "K",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army

J. C. 218. A. D. 3 Walter 11 1/2 C. 1875. March 1875.  
of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Article of War. — Findings  
Sentence. — To be reduced to the  
rank and forfeit to the U. S. all his monthly  
pay for one month. approved.



CHARLES W. BROWN  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Charge of Prisoners  
again

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> Me. I. C. A. (H. I.)  
Camp Parapet, La. Jan 15/65-

Md. Mrs Carroll & Co  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Field Officers Commanding  
3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> Me. I. C. A.

By Order of  
Lieut Col W. H. H. H.  
Commanding  
Genl W. H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. A. H.



CHARGE 959  
Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Charles M. Brown  
1st Sergeant Co. K, 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

Charge 1st Drunkenness on Duty.

Specification - That Charles M. Brown 1st Sergeant Co. K, 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.), was drunk on or about January 11th 1865.

Charge 2nd "Disobedience of Orders"  
Specification - That Charles M. Brown 1st Sergeant Co. K, 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.), having been ordered by Nelson Dial Lieut. Col. 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.), to repair to Hd. Qrs. at quarter before 12 M. to get his morning Report Book, and receive orders, did fail to comply with said order and did not report at Hd. Qrs. until half past one o'clock P. M.

All this at Camp Farapetla on or about Jan. 12th 1864

C. N. Morrow  
1st Lieut. Company Co. K

Witnesses

Lieut. Col. Nelson Dial 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.),

1st Lt. C. N. Morrow 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.),

2nd Lieut. M. S. Smith 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.),

211  
*Brown Cyrus*

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618 2173	26
2	618 2319	27
3	618 2472	28
4	618 2617	29
5	618 2752	30
6	618 2887	31
7	618 3029	32
8	618 1780	33
9	618 1784	34
10	618 3156	35
11	618 3268	36
12	618 3372	37
13	618 3481	38
14	618 3587	39
15	618 3693	40
16	912 3777	41
17	912 3934	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. A. McFall

951  
J 1038454 P 6.37mm  
R 12329535



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ogus Brown  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Mariner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H. Granger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brown  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Mariner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H P A Grubbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Janet

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brown  
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Smith, near  
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st District

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Preidt

Copyist.

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Brown*  
*Art.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Brewitt*

Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Brown*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Crewitt*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brown  
Cvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*P*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Print*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Byron Brown*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. A. Hall*  
Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Brown*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Absence  
as a Drinker  
of 30.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
(358) *Copyist.*

B 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brown

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov. 10, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert,

W 11 H. Artz. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brown  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov. 10, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned under  
guard Oct. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

MARK 973

Q

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Brown*

*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.75* for *Ordinance*

*2.40* " *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Abs-*  
*prehension as a deserter*  
*\$30.00*

Book mark:

*R. H. Haff*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brown*

*CS*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

*D.H. " C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for Order*  
*Disin as directed for*

Book mark:

*C. G. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*C.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reg't*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Wm. V. [unclear]*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Indemnity*  
*9.41 " 2.4.8*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Brewer*  
Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> to August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brown,*  
Priv., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 186 *5.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186 *5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2.74*<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9.*<sub>100</sub><sup>00</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.*<sub>100</sub><sup>00</sup>

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Engrs.*  
*Stuffed for 1 musket, 1*  
*sword & accout's.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*R. B. Munster.*  
Copyist.

--	--	--

*Brown Cyrus*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *18cys*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers  
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 26 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 10th day of Aug

1860 Cyrus Brown

Witness:  
P. P. Grubner

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By Wm J. Carpenter

August 15th 1863

Volunteered at Providence

Cyrus Brown  
No. 101

JUL  
11  
1871

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Calif*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Cyrus Brown*  
in the State of *N Y* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *musician* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18th*  
day of *Aug* 18 *62*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Cyrus Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *Aug* 18 *62*

BEFORE

*S. P. Sanborn*  
*M. A. M. D. A.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Linder*  
*M. D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cyrus Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *4*

*dark* eyes, *dark* hair,  
inches high.

*L. A.*

Regiment of

*L. A. Granger*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



to the

to the

to the

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Information in regard to desertion of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ "\_\_\_\_\_ page for apprehension and \_\_\_\_\_ \$30.00"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Hutton

W. E. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blankets.

July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. \_\_\_\_\_

Co. M. R. K. - Oct 4<sup>th</sup> - 64 - Absent without leave -  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 64 - Reported deserter - Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 64 - Released  
from confinement by order of Major Comstock - No  
record of trial

P. R. K.

212  
Brown David

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185534	26
2	6185685	27
3	6185838	28
4	6185981	29
5	6186119	30
6	6186253	31
7	6186379	32
8	6186501	33
9	6186612	34
10	6186718	35
11	6186832	36
12	6186942	37
13	6187052	38
14	9124383	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Brown*

....., Co. *Q*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Alex. Whitico Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort R D*

By whom *Herdon Wime*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. J. J.*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Brown

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

*D.*

**11 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David Brown,*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Brown.

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Brown*  
*Pais, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equip-*  
*age 44¢*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Brown  
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & H. Equip.  
age 44 1/2

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amiel Brown*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supposed for*  
*C. & E. 44c -*  
*2, 1901*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brown  
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist.*



B | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Brown  
Prk, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 42, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atwood

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brown

Cvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Men & Ape, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*

*Pr*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deiss*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*

*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *7* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Can G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*D*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feby. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *34* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid, \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*joined Orgs. Organ.  
Stop for one musket & accs.  
retained. Stop for 6 and 4  
Equipage Articles unknown  
7.62*

Book mark:

*Oliss*

Brown, David

P, Co. C, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

*[Signature]*

18

*David Brown*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Aug 31st 1863,*  
*Sheldon*

Volunteered at

*Frank*

*David Brown*

No.

*113*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Virginia* Town of *Providence*  
I, *David Brown* born in *Virginia*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31*  
day of *Aug* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *1 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *31st* day of *Aug* 18*63*.

BEFORE

*Theodore Miss*  
*Capt of the Regt of*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
*Examining Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Brusher City La  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1855

Proving Bridge, Private  
Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. C. + H

Changes and Specifications  
preferred against

No 6.

Brushar City La  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Charge and Specifications preferred against  
Sgt David Brown Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & H.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Absence without leave"

Specification In this; that Sgt David Brown Co. C.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & H. was absent from his company without permission  
from proper authority between the hours of 1 and 3 O'Clock P.M.  
on the afternoon of the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1865—

This at Brushar City La on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1865

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
Military discipline

Specification In this; that Sgt David Brown Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. & H. did when ordered to march ~~did~~ show disrespect towards  
superior Officer between the hours of 1 and 3 O'Clock P.M. on the afternoon  
of the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1865—

This at Brushar City La on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> of June 1865—

Alanson A. Williams

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & H. (My)

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Alfred H. Barker, Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & H.

213

*Brown David*

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199706	26
2	6199872	27
3	6200026	28
4	6200185	29
5	6200328	30
6	6200466	31
7	6200596	32
8	6200727	33
9	6200857	34
10	6200982	35
11	6201107	36
12	6201220	37
13	9125760.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Brown

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Prov A. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2 "1865-

(383g)

Griffith

Copyist.



NARRATIVE  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brown  
prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence 1111st R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. G. Edwards  
(356) Copyist.

*B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Brown*

*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*D. D. Edwards*  
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brown  
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Maury

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Brown

prvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. H. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brown  
Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\$6 per mo back  
pay due from en-  
listment to Apr 30/64  
Till Apr 14/61

Book mark:

(358)

Mackey

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brown.

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brown.

Pvt.

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brown.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1860.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brown.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Brown*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23 87* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl Orgn.*  
*Stoppage for (1) musket &*  
*accs, retained 6.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



*Brown David*

*P*, Co. ...., *11* Reg't *U.S.C.I.A.*

**Enclosures.**

**Enlistment papers.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *Twenty* day of *December* 18*83*

Witness:

*David S. Brown*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. H. Conley Chap.*

*1st Regiment of 120th Mass.*

Volunteered at

*Providence 19*

*December 14 1883*

No.

*111*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *David Brown*, born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Teacher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th* day of *December* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *David Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Provincetown* this *10th* day of *December* 18 *63* *David Brown*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Gardner M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Brown* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *blue* hair *fair* complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high.

Regiment of

*10th H.A.*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



214  
Brown David P.

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190689	26
2	6190831	27
3	6190981	28
4	6191129	29
5	6191271	30
6	6191415	31
7	6191552	32
8	6191683	33
9	6191807	34
10	6191929	35
11	6192063	36
12	6192193	37
13	6192317	38
14	9124989	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown  
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *C. A.*

Eyes *C. A.*; hair *B. A.*

Where born *Amherst, New York.*

Occupation *Porter.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Where *Fort R.*

By whom *C. Engley*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed L. M. S. Oct. 20, 1863. Promoted from L. M. S. Mar. 30, 1864. By S. Orders No. 17 from Batt. Hd. Qrs. is order given for original appointment.*

*O. J. Markle,*

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David C. Brown  
Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Meal

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown

2nd Sgt. Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct. 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meal

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David G. Brown

2nd S, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 2nd MS

from private Oct. 25, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown

Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed  
M.S. Oct 25, 1863;  
Sergeant Second  
M.S. March 30, 1864.  
Order of Capt Ken-  
yon.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amol

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown  
Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Appointed 2d M.  
S. Oct 25, 1863; Ser-  
geant from 2d M. S.  
March 30, 1864. Order  
of Capt Kenyon.  
Stop for one spare  
Cone

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

1861  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown  
Serg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2. M. S. Oct.  
25/63; Serg. from 2. M. S. March  
30/64 order of Capt. Kenyon,  
Stop for Space Court 2, M. S. Sealer  
50 Fine April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Online

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown.

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed L.M. Serg.  
Oct. 25/64; serg. from L.M.S.  
March 30/64 order of Capt. Kenyon.  
Stop for S. com. 12 pr. shoulder & chest  
truss, 50, Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exline.



1863  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David P. Brown.

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2. M. S. Oct.  
25/63; Serg. from 2. M. S. March 31/64  
orders of Capt. Kenyon. Stop for  
S. cone. 12 pr. S. scales, 50 haversack, 49  
canteen, 41, Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David P. Brown.*

*Serg.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for n.c.o. waist  
belt. 37 plate. 31 ball screw. 13  
haversack. 49 two canteens  
.45 and .41*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1862

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David P. Brown,*  
*Serg.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for n.c.o.'s waist*  
*belt. 37 plate. 31 ball screw. 13*  
*C. B. Belt Plate. 09 haversack. 49*  
*canteen. 86*

Book mark :

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David S. Brown*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C.B.*  
*Plate of*

Book mark:



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David S. Brown*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for E. & G.*  
*Equipage 95*

Book mark: *...*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David S. Brown*  
*Serg't, Co. F,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2* 186 5.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 186 5.

Last paid to

*June 30* 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4. 51* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *\* 6 95* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Orgueil Orgn.  
Prin. to Oct. 25/63. then  
2. M. Serg. to March 30/64.  
Stop. for one month &  
acct. retained for travel  
sack lost.*

Book mark:

*Brown David*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *USCNA*

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David T Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *2 years* do declare that I am *23* years and *9* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *2 years*

Given at *Frederick*  
The *8* day of *Oct* 18*63*

Witness:

*CA Fuller* *David Brown*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

*112*

*1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *N Y* Town of *Providence*  
*Rhode Island*  
 I, *David T Brown* born in *Providence*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
 a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8*  
 day of *Oct* 18 *69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *David T Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*David Brown*  
*S P Sanford*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner & Co*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David T Brown*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*57* inches high,

*dark* eyes *dark* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sham R. G. Major  
Detail of Detachment  
Brown to proceed  
to New Orleans in  
charge of one prisoner  
a Rebel deserter

February 10<sup>th</sup> 1865-

11412 U.S.A. (7)

Headquarters, Post of Plaquemine.

Plaquemine La., February 10th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 29.

[EXTRACT.]

4. Sergeant David T. Brown, Co 3 11th U.S.  
C Arty Regt is hereby detailed to proceed to  
New Orleans in charge of a squad of deserters  
and prisoners. He will report for further in-  
structions to Captain Nelson Kempton Provost  
Marshal Parish of Iberville.  
The I. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary  
transportation.

By order of MAJOR RICHARD G. SHAW,

Henry Barney

1st Lieutenant and Post Adjutant,



215

Brown, Edward

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188909	26
2	6189061	27
3	6189208	28
4	6189357	29
5	61895010	30
6	6189647	31
7	6189783	32
8	6189913	33
9	6190039	34
10	6190168	35
11	6190299	36
12	6190431	37
13	6190558	38
14	9124858	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



48 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Wh.*; hair *Wh.*

Where born *Ms.*

Occupation *Turner.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 26.*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Prov, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Providence, R.I. priv

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

*SB*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Brown*

*For*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty a com-  
pany cook since Oct. 5.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

83 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. book.

Due Laurence \$.75.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Chandler Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *due Laundress 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

18

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
For, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Laurence .75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

63 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
 Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
 (358) Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$           100          

Remarks: 24 April 1961.  
Dew lawn press. 75

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Copyist.*



1861  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd April 17. 82.

Discontinued 1/5

Book mark :

(358)

Atkins

Copyist.

*B*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Brown*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for gunning*  
*8/*

Book mark:

*Halkawar*

(358)

Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
(Plt), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McM. J. H. C.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 year  
since 3/1*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hatclaw*  
Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bremer  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one hour sack 67.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Brown*

*Pow.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one eagle .02;*  
*one for scales .70. one eagle .02.*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at Regt. Orgn. Stop for  
one musket & accs. retained 6.00; one  
mosquito bar 1.70; one pr. scales .70;  
2 eagles .04.

Book mark: V. 159, P. 39-73

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

March 1935

--	--	--

*Brown Edward*

*P*

, Co.

(14 R. I.)

11

Reg't

U.S.C. 119.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1191  
II  
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *Edward Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
Witness:  
*Geo J. Whiting* *Edward Brown*

No. *113*  
*Edward Brown*  
Volunteered at *Prov. R.I.*  
*Sept 26 -* 18*63*  
By *J. H. Langley*  
Regiment of *R.I. Art*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.  
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



MARCH 1863

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, Edward Brown born in  
in the State of Maryland aged Twenty one years, and by occupation  
a Stimmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth  
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, Edward Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is five feet, five 1/2 inches high.

14th

Regiment of

R.I.A.

Volunteers.

J. C. Cusley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

207 Donaldsonville La  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brown Edward, Private,  
Co "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Furlough Indulged fully  
for 5 or 6 days  
for the purpose of  
visiting New Orleans  
La.

Obd. G. Co "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Donaldsonville La  
July 15-1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Wm. C. Curren  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Comd'g Co "E"

Majr 2<sup>d</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav  
Donaldsonville La

July 18. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

R. G. Shaw

Majr 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav  
Comd'g Batt.

Recd. 2<sup>d</sup> 5 21



Donaldeville La  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. H. Barney  
Actg Adjt. 2<sup>d</sup> Bat.

11<sup>th</sup> V. I. C. A. (S)

Leutenant

I have the honor  
to request a furlough for 5, five  
days, for the purpose of visiting  
New Orleans La

Very Respectfully

Yours, C. H. Barney

Edward <sup>W. Brown</sup>

Private Co. "E" 11<sup>th</sup> V. I. C. A. (S)

216  
Brown, Francis J.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181238	26
2	6181349	27
3	6181242	28
4	6182890	29
5	6183032	30
6	6183159	31
7	6183271	32
8	6183375	33
9	6183484	34
10	6183590	35
11	6183696	36
12	9123778	37
13	9124075	38
14	32946216	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis J Brown  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Marchus Maine

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 10, 1864

Where 1st Dist Me

By whom C H Doughty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis J Brown  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Machias Me

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1864.

Where 1st Dist Me

By whom A. Doughty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined at Fort  
Ackam Lu July 20 64  
S. O No 3 Hd no 1 Bull  
8 U S C A H

James

(copy)

Copist.

*P* | 11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis Brown*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *11th Art'y.* Roll dated

*Portland ME, May 10, 1864.*

Where born *San Francisco Cal*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *3/2* in.

When mustered in *May 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Kennebunk*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R.I. H. Artillery.*

*not Vet.*

Book mark:

*Reed*

P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *(14 R. I. Cav. H. Art'y)* 11 Reg't *ns, CH. art'y* Roll dated*Portland Me*, June 7, 1864.Where born *San Francisco Cal*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *May 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Portland Me*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.When mustered in *May 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *1<sup>st</sup> S. Me.*Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not veteran -**One months advance**pay \$13. paid.*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*



1126. Arty. N.S.C.C.

Francis A. Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *(14 R.I. Col. 1st Arty)* Reg't *N.S.C.C. Arty* Roll dated

*Portland Me June 7, 1864.*

Where born *San Francisco Cal*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *1st Engr Dist Me*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *not Vet. One mos.*

*adv. pay \$13 paid.*

*\*Inserted by Comparer*

Book mark:

111 H. art. 111 H. art. 111 H. art.

Francis J. Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't R.I. H. art. Cold Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. H.; June 24, 1864.

Where born San Francisco Cal

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted 1st Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 38 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Brown

P.S.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. S.O. No.  
39 H. Art. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't July  
20/64

Dover April 19, 1861

Book mark:

D. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Brown*  
*Bt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Hoff*  
 (358) *Copyist.*



RECORDED

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Brown

Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.50 for (Advance)  
100 100 " 6. & G. O.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Francis J. Brown*

*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/<sub>100</sub> for *Remance*

*✓* *.01* " *b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*(B)* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick L. Brown*  
*Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Grant, V. Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Voluntary*  
*✓* *5* *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick L. Brown*  
 Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis J. Brown,*  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Gannett*  
Copyist.



13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis O. Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Brauner*

Copyist.

18. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Brown,  
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 30. 66 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3. 50 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 00 / 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Stopped 1 Bed sack Free.  
April 19/65.

Book mark : .....

W. J. Brauner  
Copyist.

1126 S. C. H. A.

Brown, Francis J.

14 Reg't R. I. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis J. Brown desiring to  
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Five  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at

day of

186

the

Witness:

Henry F. Smith

Francis J. Brown

Discharged

186

Regiment of

First enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By Capt. Chas. A. Dougherty  
14<sup>th</sup> R. A. Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

1864

No. 580

Francis J. Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

186

the

Witness:



Quota of Kinnabrock

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Francis J. Benson* born in *San Francisco*  
in the State of *California* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *May* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis J. Benson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*

this *10th* day of *May* 186*4*.

BEFORE *Charles A. Doughty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Cha W Thomas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis J. Benson*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* EYES, *Black* HAIR,  
*Black* COMPLEXION, is *Five* FEET *3 1/2* INCHES high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Charles A. Doughty*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *10* day of *May* 186*4*, at *Portland*

Regiment of *Army* Antislavery Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \*married or single.

This soldier is a resident of

and is \*

*Single*



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis G. Brown desiring to  
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Five  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at Philmont the Seven  
day of May 1864

Witness:

Henry H. Smith Francis G. Brown

Discharged

186

Regiment of

First enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Sturges

14th Regiment of Artillery

By Charles H. Sturges

1864

Volunteered at

Philmont

No.

13/44

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



Quota of Kennebunk

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Francis J. Brown* born in *San Francisco*  
in the State of *California* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Firey* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *May* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis J. Brown* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Portland Maine*  
this *seventh* day of *May* 1864. *Francis J. Brown*  
*Charles H. Donaghy*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W Thomas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* EYES, *Blue* HAIR,  
*Blue* COMPLEXION, is *Five* FEET *3 1/2* INCHES high.

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. H. Artillery* Volunteers,

*Charles H. Donaghy*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Capt & Pro Marshal*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *11th* day of *May* 1864, at *Portland Maine*

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. H. Artillery* Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \*married or single.

and is \* *Single*

This soldier is a resident of *Kennebunk*

217

*Proion George H.*  
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190712	26
2	6190859	27
3	6191006	28
4	6191156	29
5	6191299	30
6	6191443	31
7	6191581	32
8	6191711	33
9	6191833	34
10	6191956	35
11	6192089	36
12	6192218	37
13	6192342	38
14	9125012	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RRH 1982

J. 2078390 *cornu*

*J. McFall*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

A.

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Washington, D.C.

Occupation

Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 17

, 1863.

Where

Prov., R.I.

By whom

J. C. Engley

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

U. S. Army Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
George H. Brown  
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

A. M. Oe

Copyist.

B3

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George N. Brown  
 Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Neal

Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*George H. Brown*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stop for one*  
*set of equipments*  
*Completed*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A Neal*  
 Copyist.

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gurgul. Brune  
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one  
set of Equipments  
Completed

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Browne  
Priv', Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one  
set of Equipments  
Complete also one  
spon cone, Wiper,  
& screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Brown.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1861.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for set of equipments*  
*complete 3.00 wiper 20 S. com. 12*  
*screwdriver 23 Free*  
*April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Online.*  
 (358) Copist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shop for set of equipments  
complete 3.30 wiper. 20 s.cone. 12  
Screwdriver. 23, Free April 17/61

Book mark:

Office.

1891  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Brown.*

*Part.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slip for set of equipments  
complete 3.30 wiper. 20 3. cone. 12  
two screwdrivers. 46 two  
haversacks. 98 one canteen. 41  
Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

NAHRA 1892

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Brown*  
*Prst.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for screwdriver. 23*  
*two haversacks. 98 canteen. 41*

Book mark:

(358)

*Exline.*

Copyist.

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Brown.*

*Prst.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*  
*screwdrivers. 46* *haversacks. 98*  
*canteen. 41*

Book mark:

*Online.*



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Brown*  
*Bk*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for C.B. Plate*  
*.58 pr. S. scales. 50-*  
*Stop. for wiper 20 cts*  
*Screw driver 2 3 cts.*  
*Wash Bar \$1.70.*

Book mark:

MARK 1895

*George H. Brown*  
**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*B.H.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *20000000*

*Leib*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George A. Brown*  
*B.H.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Oct 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *29*<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10*<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Wounded at Orgue*  
*Orgue. Stop for one week*  
*& acct retained for*  
*feed sack & mosquito*  
*bar lost*

Book mark:

(361)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

Brown Geo. H.

(14 R. I.)

P

, Co.

11 Reg't

U.S.C. 149.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

End

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

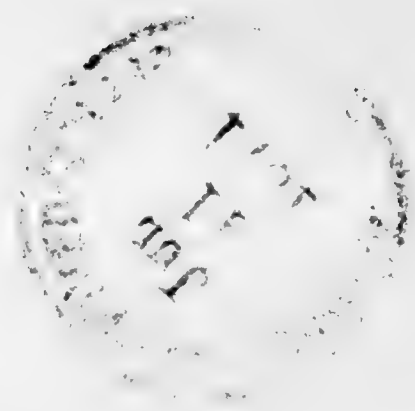
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence  
The 17 day of Oct 18 83  
Witness: J. B. Bradley. his George Henry Brown Mark



Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. B. Bradley, Major  
14 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Providence  
Oct 17 18683

George H. Brown

No. 1114

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *George Henry Brown* born in *Washington*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*  
day of *Oct* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *two years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George H Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *17* day of *Oct* 18 *63* *George Henry Brown*  
BEFORE *S P L...* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Landner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

*Regiment* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



218

Brown, George W.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201357	26	
2	6201523	27	
3	6201657	28	
4	6201837	29	
5	6201994	30	
6	6202144	31	
7	6202297	32	
8	6202513	33	
9	6202970	34	
10	9125909	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Brown*  
....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *MD*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*  
*Died in Regtl Hospital*  
*Camp Parapet La Jan 16.*  
*1865 of dysentery.*  
*Mustered out*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown  
Bk, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1 district

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Exler

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Brown  
Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sergeant W. B. Brown*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



73

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Brown*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*  
*enlistment to Apr. 30/64.*  
*Free on 19<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864.*

Book mark:

*Table*

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown  
 Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Brown  
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Rpt. 17036  
Jan 16/65: of Dysentery

Book mark: 4676.2 Ch. & B. V. Sp. 8/67  
over

C. A. Huber



JAN. 15

6202513

01891\*

140,080. W.B. V

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

Priv., Co M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a original organiza-  
tion. Died at Camp Parapet La  
Jan 16/65. of Dysentary. Final  
Statement &c forwarded Jan 30/65

Book mark: 42.030. V. 117 P. 394. 70

+676 2<sup>d</sup> A. H. B. V. Sept 18/67.

Francis

(361)

Copyist.

Brown, George W.

P, Co. M, 11 Regt. S. C. H. A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George W. Brown*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet L.*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.

*Rec'd R.H. 2. Feb 1, 1865*



Inventory of the effects of George W. Brown late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. (Hvy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Providence  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. (Hvy.) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....	/			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George W. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2nd Sergeant of Co. "H" U.S. Cold Art. (Hvy.) at Camp Parapet La  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: January 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Warren Ralph  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private = George W. Brown*

*Late of Company M*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)*

*Volunteers, who died at Camp Persimmon*

*on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.*





INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of George H. Brown late  
a Private of Captain H. R. Southwick's Company A of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf. (Regt) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Providence  
in Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf. (Regt) Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Maryland; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Providence, at  
Camp Prospect on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pair trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pair socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George H. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2nd Sarge of Co. A. U. S. Cavalry at Camp Prospect to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Prospect

DATE: January 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Warren R. Galt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 35 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
 The 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec  
 Witness: Belcham

1863 has  
George W Brown  
Moody

Discharged ..... 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By Wm J. Reddick  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass Artillery

Volunteered at Providence  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

George W Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness \_\_\_\_\_





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *George W Brown* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *35* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* his  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63* *George W Brown*  
BEFORE *John L. Taylor* Minister

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. H. [Signature]*  
*Co. 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Prov. City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George H. Brown*

Late of Company *11*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Hg.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Persimmon*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*.



NARRATIVE

Inventory of the effects of George W. Brown, late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Lenthwick's Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. (V), Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. (V), Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Mass. land; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George W. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lt. Genl. J. C. Smith of Co. M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (V) at Camp Parapet La  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Camp Parapet La

DATE : January 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George W. Brown*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. 4<sup>th</sup>*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Q. M. A.*



NARRH 122

I certify, on honor, that George W Brown a Private of  
Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
He died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 65 -  
of Dysentery Honors free Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said George W Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
May' Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-One 81/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since his Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865:

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

18  
2nd La. 1865

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private-George W. Brown

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. S. (H. 7)

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1865

Rec'd Feb. 1. 1865, R. H. 2



MAR 11 1864

I certify, on honor, that George W. Brown a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass. A. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.  
He died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
of Dysentery. He was free Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

The said George W. Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-one 81/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since his Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864:

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George W. Brown*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Hq.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---





I certify, on honor, that George W. Brown a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (11th)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21st 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day  
of January, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
He died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet Le Jan 16th 65  
of Dysentery. He was free April 19th 1861

The said George W. Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April at the rate of five dollars per month, 186 4, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty - One 81 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since his Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 28th day of January, 1865.

Warren Ralph  
A. Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

*Retained*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private - George W. Brown*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

JUL  
8  
1871



MAR 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that George W Brown a Private of  
Captain Santhorpe Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol A (N.Y.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 35 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death -  
He died for Regt Hsptl at Camp Parapet La Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 65  
of Dysentery - He was free Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said George W Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-One 81/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since his Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865:

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

219  
*Brown, Henry*

*Coch*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182171	26
2	6182371	27
3	6182470	28
4	6182615	29
5	6182749	30
6	6182885	31
7	6183028	32
8	6183155	33
9	6183267	34
10	6183371	35
11	6183480	36
12	6183586	37
13	6183692	38
14	9123772	39
15	9123928	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D.2527371

H- 3/23/36 JANE

Itmcraft

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Brown*

*A*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Leicester Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *P. A. Grubbs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. J. J.*

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes DM; hair DK

Where born Lancaster Pa

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Dr. Granger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(5554)

Copist.



*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith, near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Prewitt*

1  
P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown  
Pot, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown  
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Crewitt*

*C* **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Brown*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Pruitt*

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*  
*B*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Disced April 19. 1861*

Book mark :

*B. F. Fitch*  
 (358) *Copyist.*



*D* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Brown*

*B*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry Brown*  
Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James, James*  
*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*  $\frac{100}{100}$  for *Insurance*

*3 94*  $\frac{100}{100}$  *h. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*C.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Brown*  
*B.S.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Promanse*  
*\$ 3.64 " Co. & Q. R.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. F. Hall*  
 Copyist.



*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. Brown*

*C*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Galt*  
(358) *E. J. Galt* Copyist.

1865  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*O Henry Brown,*  
*Private,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*W. B. Grainger*

Copyist.

13.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>th</sup> & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. G.anner



1865 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown,  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.  
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 32.52 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00 65

Remarks: Joined Regt. Arty.  
Stopped 1 Canteen.  
Stopped for 1 Mule & 1  
Account's retained.

Book mark:

(361)

R. D. Draumer  
Copyist.

*Brown Henry*  
*(14 R.I.)*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't *U.S.C. 1st A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

~~Enlistment papers.~~  
 Other papers relating to papers.

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *30* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *13th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

Witness:

*J. A. G. G. G. G.*

*Henry Brown*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Major Sanford*

*August 13th 1863*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*Henry Brown*

No.

*116*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*R.I.*



Town of

*Providence*

I, *Henry Brown*, born in *Lancaster*  
in the State of *Pen.*, aged *30* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber*  
day of *Aug* — 18 *69*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Aug* 18*69*

BEFORE

*S. J. Langford*  
*Regt. R.I.A.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

*Lieut.* Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

220

*Brown, James*  
 Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192483	26
2	6193644	27
3	6192792	28
4	6192937	29
5	6193077	30
6	6193223	31
7	6193358	32
8	6193487	33
9	6193616	34
10	6193744	35
11	6193874	36
12	6194002	37
13	6194130	38
14	9125153	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 776022 - R090  
P 354615  
S-887239 P 354615  
P 152746

J R McFall



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Little Union, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,  
Copyist.

RECEIVED 1862

*B.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I. Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Ramsey*  
Copyst.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Pot

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



B,

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Pot,

Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Browne  
Priv.

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Browne  
Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown.  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Nov. 19, '61  
Ston for 1<sup>st</sup> m. scales  
.50

Book mark:

Sitter.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 hr.  
scales .50

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown.  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 hr.  
scales 50

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

83. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr.  
scales .50

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitten.

18

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Part

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Orvil Organ  
Shop for Muskets & Accutments  
with 1 Muskets Bar 1 Br  
Scales

Book mark :

Lawrence

*Brown Jas.*  
*P*, Co. *(14 R.I.)*  
*11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 18 *63*  
Witness: *J. W. Myers* his *James X Brown*  
*mark*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

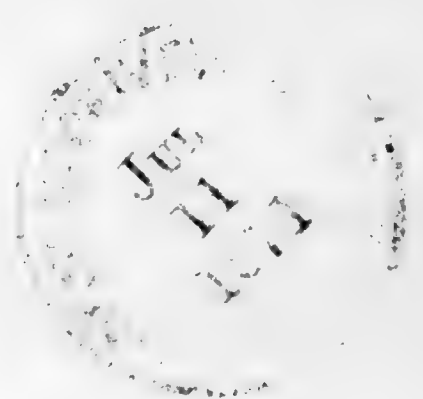
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Major J. B. Conkey*  
*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass.*

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*October 23<sup>d</sup>* 1863,

*James Brown*

No. *117*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... of ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....  
Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *James Brown* born in *Little Britain*  
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *Major J. H. Gardner*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. R.I. Art.*

*his*  
*James Brown*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that; in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*Regt. 14* Regiment of *R.I. Art.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



221

Brown, James

Co 2<sup>d</sup>, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199704	26
2	6199871	27
3	62000125	28
4	6200186	29
5	6200339	30
6	6200467	31
7	6200597	32
8	6200728	33
9	6200858	34
10	6200983	35
11	6201108	36
12	6201221	37
13	9125761	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2 1865

(Ssg)

Griffith

Copyst.



March 1863  
V.B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp M. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 19, 1863

Where

Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Residence 11th St R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

V.B. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

*B.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Brown*  
*pr*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*B. P. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.

*D*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Brown*  
*Priv*

Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20  
100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Maupley*

NARR 1173  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Edwards  
Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per mo. back pay  
due from enlistment  
to Apr. 30/64  
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Mauply

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown.

Pos., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ - <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{22}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Priv

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*B*

**11 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Brown*  
*Priv*

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*  
*Prvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *8 20* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl organ*  
*Stoppage for (1) musket*  
*& acc'ts retained, \$6.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Murphy*

(Copyist.)



*Brown James*

*P*, Co.

*(114 R. I.)*

*11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence  
 The 19 day of Dec 1863  
 Witness: John G. Brown James Brown

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John G. Brown  
14 Regiment of Artillery  
 Volunteered at Providence  
Dec 19 1863  
James Brown

No. 1116

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *James Brown* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.

BEFORE

*Mr John Leary Publick*

*James X Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Leary*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

*Maj* *74<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *36<sup>th</sup> Mass*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



222  
Brown, James P.

Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181037	26
2	6194541	27
3	6194687	28
4	6194826	29
5	6194966	30
6	6195103	31
7	6195238	32
8	6195370	33
9	6195510	34
10	6195635	35
11	6195883	36
12	6196009	37
13	9437006	38
14	9437101	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1947-CF-1877

See also



B 111 A. Art. W.S.C.T.  
James P. Brown  
2 Lt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of <sup>must</sup>~~appointment~~ Dec-31-, 1863.

Remarks: Original Entry  
as private in 10th.  
R. I. Vols. May-28-  
1862. Mustered out  
(expiration of service)  
Aug-30-1862) Ap-  
pointed to this Regt.  
Dec-31-1863.

Born in Rehoboth, Mass.  
Permanent Resident  
of Mass. Died in Don-  
Caldsonville, La. August  
23, 1865, of Congestive Chills.

F. A. Wright

3 11<sup>th</sup> H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment Dec. 31 - 1863

Remarks: Age 19. Born

in Rehoboth, Mass.

Permanent Resident

Rehoboth. Original En-

try 10<sup>th</sup> R. I. Vols. Insty.

Private. May. 26-62-

mustered out Sept. 2-

Died Aug. 23-1865 of

Cong. t. Chills in Port

Har. Maldenville,

La

F. A. Wright

B 11 H A U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. June 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 18, 1864.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the  
President from Civil life 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.  
Heavy Art'y - formerly 14  
Rhode Island to fill an  
(arr)

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

JAN. 14

6181037

1891

original vacancy.

- Muster to date Jan'y  
18<sup>th</sup> = 1864





1864  
B | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James P Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Curry

Copyist.

03 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. & Appl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Comdy. Provost*  
*Guard in Plaquemine*  
*La. since Mar. 28,*  
*1864 per Special Order*  
*No. 15*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James P. Brown*  
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Thos. Tyler*

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James P Brown  
2nd Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
guarding telegraph sta-  
tion across the river  
Dec, 29/64 per S.O. #130  
Ex, 1, Hld Ins. Post Plague-  
mine.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On special duty  
at Telegraph Station  
since Dec. 29, 1864.  
per S.O. # 230, Hd Qrs,  
Post of Plaquemine.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Syler

(358)

Copyist.



March 1868  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Donaldsonville La Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Book mark: 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1786

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Brown  
2nd Lt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Donaldsonville La. Aug. 23<sup>d</sup> 1865  
of Congestive Chills.

Book mark: 1947 C.D. 77

(361)

Rhett

Copyist.

MAR 12 1911

--	--	--

*Brown, James P.*  
*2d Lt, Co. H, 11* **U. S. C. H. A.**  
Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders ..... <u>2</u>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough ..... <u>1</u>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... <u>1</u>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <u>1</u>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports ..... <u>1</u>
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

91.

1864

214 Plaquemine, La. Nov. 25, 1864

Brown, James P. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. H. 11th Regt. U.S.C.A. (Vp)

Gives his Military History  
as received by order from  
Regimental Headquarters.

He is 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11th U.S.C.A.

Plaquemine, La. Nov. 26, 1864

Respectfully Forwarded,  
Richard O'Han  
Major 11th U.S.C.A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Batt.

Entered on Regt. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Rec'd 13 Regt 11th U.S.C.A. Dec. 2. 64

Rec'd 13 Regt 11th U.S.C.A. Dec. 2. 64

NHRA 1284  
Plaquemine. La.

Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Adjutant.

Sir,

In obedience to your order, I  
have the honor to submit the following as  
comprising the whole of my military history.  
Was born in Abutott, Mass. where I was a permanent  
resident when appointed to this Regiment.  
Entered service in the 10<sup>th</sup> A.S. Co. (Infantry) as a private  
for  $\frac{28}{62}$  and continued with it until its muster out Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1862.  
Have never been in vacu. The above is my military  
in full.

I am Very Respectfully  
Dear Sir

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. H. Barney James S. Brown  
Adjutant 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Heavy)  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Light).

B

13-21

1864

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La.  
November 30th 1864.

Brown, James P. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

11th U. S. G. A. (Ky)

Applies for five days  
leave of absence, with permission  
to visit Donaldsonville.

Recd. Nov. 30th 1864.



MAN 1285  
Camp Shan" Playernie, La.,  
Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Admiral.

Sir:- I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (5) five days for the purpose of visiting Donaldson on important private business.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

James P. Brown  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. H. Bonney  
Adjutant - 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A (Heavy)

246 <sup>77</sup>Playvenne Lu <sup>1865</sup>  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt James P. Brown  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

Requests leave of absence.

W. H. S. Forces  
Playvenne Lu  
May 15 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. H. S. Forces  
Alamo Co. N.Y.  
Comd'g Post,

See Ex. 2, S.O. 134 1865 Hq.

Recd May 15, 1865

NARR 1285  
Plaquemine La.

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. B. B. Campbell

Asst. Capt. Gen. Lafourche District.

Sir, I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence for (5) five days for  
the purpose of visiting New Orleans on important-  
private business. Have been on duty without intermission  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. last.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

James P. Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mass (Hvy).

NARR 1283  
New Orleans La

May 31-1845

Brown J. P. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

11th U.S.C. a (H)

Wishes to know  
the date of his  
reporting for  
duty. to the Regt.



DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

*Plaquemine May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866-*

By Telegraph from

*New Orleans*

To

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C. H. Barney*  
*Adjutant*  
*Plaquemine*

*What is the date*  
*of my reporting to the*  
*Regiment for duty*  
*Please answer*  
*immediately*

*James P Brown*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.*

*15- words*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James P. Brown*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* of Company *A.*

*11* Regiment of *U.S.C.A. (Hij.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Kia Augt. 3, '65.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James P. Brown*  
 Rank: *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy.)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Conjunctive Chills*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Joshua M. Addeman*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Donaldsonville, La.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Co. Muster Out*  
*Roll.*

REMARKS.

*afst Ball.*

Clerk.



Wdges. 2<sup>d</sup> (Par. 14th U. S. C. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863)  
Donaldsonville, La., Aug. 13. 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 28.

[Extract]

The necessity which existed  
for the issue of Special Orders  
No. 27, b. S., these Wdges. having been  
removed, that order is hereby com-  
mandeered.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. James T. Brown will im-  
mediately rejoin his company for  
duty.

\*

\*

\*

\*

By order of  
Major R. G. Law.

Regt. Battalion  
Henry Barnes  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11th U. S. C. a. S.  
Adj. Supt.

b. C. Co. B.



Wm. Lafouche Dist  
Prosser City La May 22/68

Special Order,  
No. 134.

Article 2.

Grants four days  
leave of absence to  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. James P. Brown  
11th U. S. C. A. (Reg)

Recd. R. I. Co. May 26/68

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Shreveport City, La., May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 134. }

[Extract.]

2. Four days leave of absence with permission to visit New Orleans is hereby granted to the following named officers:

2nd Lieutenant James T. Brown, 11th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL R. A. CAMERON,

*D. H. Campbell.*

CAPTAIN ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

*C. O. Maguire*

Pension Number.....  
R. of.....A. Vol. *14* No. *1404*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,  
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., *August 25*, 186*8*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....  
.....Co....., .....Reg't .....Vol.....  
was admitted to .....Hospital, .....  
....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

It also appears, as reported by *Asst. Surgeon H. M. Merriam*,  
....., that *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. James P. Brewster*, Co. *A*,  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. Infantry* Vol. *2*, *died Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*, at  
*Reg't. Hospital, Congratia Submitt. Force.*

Remarks: *Reg't. Hsp't. records do not cover the date given above.*  
*No burial certificate can be furnished by this office.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. H. Woodward*  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

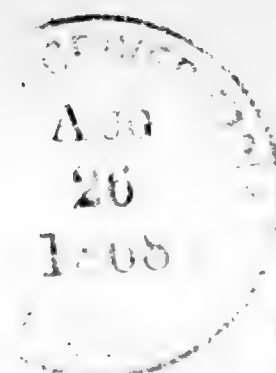
*11* *August 25*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)

*R.G.* R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *1197*





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Aug. 6*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. James P. Brown*, of Co. "*A*", "*11*" Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Recd Aug. 23<sup>d</sup> '68.* Your obedient servant,  
*at Hensonsville, Pa.*

*Samuel M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Post Lieut. Geo. C. Co.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward.*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*a. p. s.*  
*W. A.*

*Brown, Jeremiah*  
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182170	26
2	6182316	27
3	6182469	28
4	6182614	29
5	6182750	30
6	6182884	31
7	6183027	32
8	6183154	33
9	6183266	34
10	6183370	35
11	6183479	36
12	6183565	37
12	6183691	38
14	9123775	39
15	9123932	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

562503000000

J. McFall



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Brown  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Farm Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt P. H. Grobner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. W.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

-----, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

# Company Descriptive Book

**DESCRIPTION.**

Complexion *African*

Where born - Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom L. Galtner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

James

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Brown  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Smith near  
Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: New York

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356)

Copyist.

*P* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*P*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitz*



*P* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Brown*  
*Cpt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*P*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Brown*

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Brown*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

*B. F. Hoff*  
 (358) *Copyist.*

*C*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson, James*

*21*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Johnson*



*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gerardus H. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.47* <sup>*100*</sup> for *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Copyist.*

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Dominick Brown*  
*N.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. 1866*, 186 c.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.47* <sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*D. A. Hoff*  
 (358) Copyright.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin J. Jones*

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9*/<sub>100</sub> for *H. & B. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Benjamin J. Jones*

13.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Brown,*  
Snr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Bremer*

Copyist.



18. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Brauner*

Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Brown,*  
*Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*  
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*  
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *35* 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *45* 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Regt.*  
*Stopped 1 S. Driver and*  
*C. W. 1 Tompkins, 1 Waples.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*M. Grainger.*  
Copyist.

*Brown Jeremiah*

*C*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C. 1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 44 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence Jeremiah  
The 10th day of Aug 1860 his Brown mark

Witness:

J. P. Granger

No. <u>111</u>	
Volunteered at <u>Providence</u>	
August, 18 <u>60</u> , 18 <u>63</u>	
By <u>Wm. Sanford</u>	
Regiment of	
enlistment; last served in Company ( )	
Rejt of	
Discharged -	18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*R.I.*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Jeremiah Brown* born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pa* aged *44* years, and by occupation  
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18*  
day of *Aug* 18 *62*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *18* day of *Aug* 18 *62*  
BEFORE *S. P. Loring*  
*Major*

*Jeremiah* <sup>his</sup> *X* *Brown*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeremiah Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high. *Dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

*S. P. Loring*

*2d* Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(224)

Brown, Jesse W.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201356.	26
2	6201522.	27
3	6201676.	28
4	6201836.	29
5	6201993.	30
6	6202143	31
7	6202296.	32
8	6202425.	33
9	6202545.	34
10	6202660.	35
11	6202772.	36
12	6202875.	37
13	6181646.	38
14	9125908.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse W. Brown

Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse M. Brown  
Sgt., Co M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan'y 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1 Rejected

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. A. Lee



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse W Brown  
 Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Henderson  
 Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Brown  
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood  
Copyist.

73 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leese M. Brown*  
Sgt., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse M. Brown

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64*  
*Free on 19<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1864*

Book mark:

*Adler*



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse W. Brown  
Col., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Abree

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse W. Brown  
Col.

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Tubbee

13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jesse W. Brown*  
 , Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Hubbell*

19

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Brown*  
*Co.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbard*



3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse H. Brown

Crit, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse H. Brown

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
Tassett

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11<sup>th</sup> A. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jesse W. Brown  
Capt., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York, Nov. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan. 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 45 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Gen'l Order

War Dept May 4/65. Description list  
attached. Bounty paid. Invoice.

Book mark: V. 113. P. 57. 70.

(348)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse H. Brown  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>63</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: ~~found at original organiza-~~  
tion. Stop for one Muck &  
Accoutrements retained,  
absent & sick descriptive list  
furnished. No discharge furnished  
on Muster out none will be furnished

Book mark: V. 113 P. 57. 70. 429. 729.

See M. O. R. on file

Forrest



--	--	--

Brown Jesse W.  
 (114 R.I.)  
 P. Co. M 11 Reg't U.S.C. 149.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /  
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred W Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 27 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 21 day of Dec 1863  
Witness: Alfred Alfred W Brown  
Mark

No. 120  
Alfred W Brown  
Volunteered at Providence  
Dec 21 1863  
By Wm H. Gage  
1st Regiment of Art  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
11  
1861

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Jesse W. Brown* born in *Alexandria*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *37* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jesse W. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63* } *his*  
BEFORE *John L. Boyer Public Notary* *Jesse W. Brown*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse W. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *5 feet,* *4 1/2* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair.

*W. C. Engle*  
*May 14* <sup>*64*</sup> Regiment of *56. Art'y* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



4

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*George H. ...*  
of Company *M*  
Regiment of *1st. Cal.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1st. Cal.*  
*1864/65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Regis H. Chace*  
 Rank: *1st Lieut.* Company: *1st* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co. 1st Regt.* State: *Ill.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Ill.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*27/2*

225

*Brown John*

*Co A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers hereto.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181317	26
2	6181329	27
3	6183378	28
4	6183487	29
5	6183593	30
6	6183699	31
7	9123781	32
8	9124086	33
9	B-6-RCJ-1867	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B-6-RCJ-1867*

See also

*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *9*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Sk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Sk*

Where born *Honolulu, Sandwich Is.*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

By whom *A. B. Chas. <sup>capt.</sup>*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Amount of bounty  
due'd. \$33.33*

*James*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Honolulu Sandwich Is.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Providence

By whom Capt AB Chadsey term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3864)

Copist.



*P* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *Art'y.* Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Aug 12, 1865.*

Where born *Concord Mass*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Prov. R. I.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *State R. I. at large*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruits, entitled to bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339) *W. W. W.* Copyist.

*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*John Brown*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T.* Roll dated

*New-Haven Conn, Feb 9, 1865.*

Where born *Honolulu*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Salior*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*

*W.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Over Paid 17/61*  
*Don't get money paid 233<sup>00</sup>*  
*Amount by Assignment*

Book mark:

*John Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

13- 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Brown,  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 17, 1861.

Am't of Bounty paid  
\$ 33.33.

Joined by Assignment.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Spruener

Copyist.



18.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown,*  
*Priv.,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced April 19/61.*

*Amount of Bounty paid*  
*\$33.33*

*Joined by assignment.*

Book mark:

*M. B. Warner*

18. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown,*  
Emt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Has never been paid,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *36.72*<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4.29*<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *33.33*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *33.33*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Free*  
*April 19/61. Issued 1 S.*  
*Driver & C.W. 1 Gun Sling.*  
*1 Tompson, 1 Wiper, 1 Bed-*  
*sack.*

Book mark: *Discharge on file with*  
*B.C. 124 P.C.P. 167.\**  
*B.G. RCJ-67*

*J. H. Branner.*

(361)

Copyist.

\*Corrected 6-10-1903. Austin

B. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

John Brown,  
Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. C. B. C. J. 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Converse.

(438)

Copyist.

NARR 1259

*Brown John*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Meckla*.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am about two years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 10 day of January 1865

Witness:

B. J. Wheeler

John Brown  
march

Enlisted to the State of  
R.I. at large.

Discharged — 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

No. 12274  
John Brown  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Capt. C. B. Thayer  
Adjutant of 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*Providence*

I, *John Brown*, born in *Honolulu*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth (10)* day of *Jan 7*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *Tenth* day of *Jan 7*, 1865, *John X Brown*  
BEFORE *Chas J Wheeler* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. H. Peckham*  
*2d Dist R.I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Asa Chadsey*  
*Capt 2d Regt of* *Providence R.I.*  
*2d Dist R.I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*George H. Brown*  
 Regiment of *U.S. Volunteers*, on the *10* day of *Jan 7*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*  
*U.S. 2d Dist R.I.*  
*Asa Chadsey*  
*Capt 2d Regt of*  
*Providence R.I.*  
*2d Dist R.I.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEAR~~s~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler

John Brown  
his mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 227  
John Brown  
Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Capt. C. J. Wheeler  
~~Adjutant General of the 1st Regt. of U.S. M.A. Co.~~  
Eleventh Regt. of U.S. M.A. Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island Providence*



I, *John Brown*, born in *Honolulu*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth (10<sup>th</sup>)* day of *Jan*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 1865, } *John x Brown*  
BEFORE *Elmer J. Wheeler* } *Mark*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. H. Peckham*  
*Must R.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*As. Chassey*  
*Capt. Prov. Mar.* Volunteers,  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist. R.I.* **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Prov. Mar.*  
*W. B. Wood*  
on the *10* day of *Jan*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*As. Chassey*  
*Capt. Prov. Mar.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist. R.I.*



226

Brown, John

Co 2, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196049	26
2	6196210	27
3	6196360	28
4	6196313	29
5	6196673	30
6	6196822	31
7	6196974	32
8	6197125	33
9	6197241	34
10	6197363	35
11	6197477	36
12	6197593	37
13	6197700	38
14	912447.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. McFall Jr.

1275  
S. 678619. P. 6:40

S. 1390839. P.O. under

11932211 Radw D

PTD 628129

S. 2109088 P.O. aff

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Danville Tenn

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Giffith



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R. I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Harper

Copyist.

B 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 for *Arb & Arb*

*Arb*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Harper*

Copyist.



13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Priv. Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *W & J. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*  
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Brown  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6. per m from enlistment  
to April 30/64. Free April 19  
1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Brown*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

1234  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Brown  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

6721542  
M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.



11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Brown  
Musician, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Chap & Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA 1236  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Brown  
Musce, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*present*  
Stoppage, \$ *19<sup>25</sup>* for *ordnance*

*4<sup>80</sup> for O & Y E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Forfeited one month's  
pay to US by sentence of  
F. C. C. No 4. H. Drs 3<sup>d</sup>  
Batt, 11 USOA (H) Camp  
Parapet La Jan 26 '65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*May*  
Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Brown*

*Mus*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for ord-  
nance \$19.25*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Brown  
Mus

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due US for Ord-  
nance \$19.25

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Mus, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 19 77 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at age 1  
Musket complete lat, 1 drum  
Case lost

Book mark: V 72, P 148. 69

Samuelly

(361)

Copyist.

*Brown, John*  
*Pri, Co. D*, *11* Regt *U.S.C.H.A.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Enlistment papers.** /  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I.

John Brown

born in

Danville

in the State of

Genoa

aged

19

years, and by occupation

a Banker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

Nov

18 63

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of

Three years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I,

John Brown

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

Nov

18 63

BEFORE

me Mr C Greene

Justice of the Peace

John Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

afriean

complexion, is

5- feet,

3

inches high.

Black eyes

Black hair

14

Regiment of

Heavy Arty

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



John Brown Prison  
Co. "G" 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.I.)

Charge & Specification preferred against

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.I.)

Camp Parapet. La., Jan 14th 65-

Respectfully forwarded  
to Major A. J. Fitzwater  
for trial

N. Viell

Lt. Col. Candy. Batt.

Charge and Specification  
preferred against Private John Brown Corp.  
Co. 11 U.S.C.A. (H.).

Charge — "Leaving his Post."

Specification — In this, Post Private  
John Brown Co. 11 U.S.C.A. (H.), left his  
post while on guard at Camp Parapet La.  
and retired to his quarters in the barracks and  
was there found asleep between the hours  
of 1 and 5 o'clock on the morning of January 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
This at Camp Parapet La.

J. L. Belcher —  
2nd Lt. 11 U.S.C.A. (H.).

Refusing charge.

Witness  
Corporal Richard Clarke Co. 11 U.S.C.A. (H.).

9. 11. 1. 15

John D. ...

Co. J. 11. 12. 1. 15

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Mr. Othello Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Brown, Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.A. (by)

Copy of G.O. #11  
March 1<sup>st</sup> in March 1865, report  
reports him desert with remark "Deserted one month's  
pay to U.S. by sentence of J.C. G.O. #11 Hd Qrs 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
U.S.C.A. Camp Parapet La Jan 26/65."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

L. J. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29<sup>d</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Brown, Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (by)

G.O. no 4 Hogs 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (by) Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Charge - leaving his post - Findings - Guilty -  
Sentence - "To the loss of one month's pay" -  
Approved -

D.  
K.



227  
Brown, John (1)  
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183837	26
2	6184003	27
3	6184151	28
4	6184293	29
5	6184429	30
6	6184567	31
7	6184697	32
8	6184827	33
9	6184946	34
10	6185062	35
11	6185173	36
12	6185282	37
13	6185390	38
14	9124105	39
15	9124247	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. McPherson

S.724100 P.O. '90  
S-1030092 - p.o. m + m

RAH 1299  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 1"  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom F A D Granger, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed enfl  
Sept. 14/63. Reduced  
to the ranks for  
disobedience of  
orders Oct 1. 63

James

(5000)

Copist.



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown /"  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom J. A. Graham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 1  
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*1st*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Brown* 1  
*Det*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown 1st*  
*Regt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *The Genl*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H. Moore*

Copyist.

MARK 1387

*D* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown* *1st*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Moore*  
(358) Copyist.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown* *in*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ed Moore*

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown (1st  
Reg't), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown (1st  
Reg't), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown* <sup>154</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
*John*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Foyberger*

Copyist.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John B. ...*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John B. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John B. ...*  
*Copyist.*



11314

*Brown John*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *Muscha*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 yr

Given at  
The 21 day of Providence

Witness:

Wm Brown

John X Brown  
mark



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By Chas J. J. J. J.

Volunteered at

Providence

John Brown

No.

121

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



NARR 1315

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.D.



Town of

Providence

I, John Brown born in Providence  
in the State of R.D. aged 22 years, and by occupation  
a Librarian DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st  
day of Aug 18 62, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of 9 yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of Aug 18 62

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is

6 feet, 1

inches high.

dark eyes,

dark hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

228

Brown John (2)

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183864	26
2	6184004	27
3	6184152	28
4	6184294	29
5	6184431	30
6	6184568	31
7	6184699	32
8	6184828	33
9	6184947	34
10	6185063	35
11	6185174	36
12	6185283	37
13	6185391	38
14	9124106	39
15	9124248	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1944 MAR 31

S.724100 P.C. '70  
S-1030072 - P.O. m m

J. McFall

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 2d  
Co. 3, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Pa

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown<sup>2d</sup>  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Light; hair Blk

Where born Yeamuck Co Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj. Sanford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(333)

Copist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown* 2

*Co. B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown 2*  
*Pl*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown 2*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown* *2*  
*Cpt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McHale*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Brown* 2  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown 2d*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown (2d  
Reg't), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Moore

Copyist.



*B* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown* (*2d*  
*Regt*), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. W. Moore*  
Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown (2d  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Moore

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown (2d  
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. H. Moore*

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown 2nd*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Frederick*  
Copyist.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

21, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 12, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

John Brown  
Copyist.

—13

John - 3, 1912 - 1915

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jan. 21, 1865*, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186    ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Good

with ink. and to  
be used to correct and  
better the rest

Book mark : -----

Huber

*Copyist.*

NARR 1334

--	--	--

*Brown John*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *(14 R. I.)*  
\_\_\_\_\_ 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Brown*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *44* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18 *68*.

Witness:

*A. P. G. G. G.*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Wm. D. G. G.*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *RI*



Town of *Providence*

I *John Brown*  
in the State of *RI*

born in

aged

*41*

years, and by occupation

a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21*

day of

*Aug*

18 *62*

, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Providence*

this

*21*

day of

*Aug*

18 *62*.

BEFORE

*S. P. Lunt*

*John Brown*  
*Mon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John G. Ford*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Brown*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*9*

inches high.

eyes,

*dark*

hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

*Maj. J. G. Ford*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

229  
Brown, John E.  
Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190713	26
2	6190860	27
3	6191007	28
4	6191140	29
5	6191282	30
6	6191426	31
7	6191671	32
8	6192447	33
9	9125013	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Brown

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion C. K.

Eyes Brown; hair C. K.

Where born Rochester, New York.

Occupation Carpenter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Prov., N. Y.

By whom J. C. O'Grady; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
March 22, 1864. Died in U. S.  
Hospital at Vagnemine, Lu,  
Aug. 31, 1864 of Congestive  
Chills. Inventory and final  
Statements given Sept. 1, 1864.  
Disease contracted in the line  
of his duty. Corporal by special  
orders No. 14 from Buth. Hd. Qrs.

O. J. Markle.

(3839)

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Brown  
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ames

Copyist.



NARR 1348

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John E. Brown*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L. F. Neal*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Brown  
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amal

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Browne  
Corpl Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 10, 1864. Order of Major or Shaw

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

AT Mal

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Browne  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Co.  
March 10, 1864  
Order of Major  
Show Stop for our  
Spore Cont.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Neal

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John E. Browne.  
Corpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. March  
10/64 order of Maj. Shaw. Stop  
for con. 12, pr. S. Scales. 50  
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Brown.

Corps., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Piquemine La.

Aug. 31/64 of Congestive Chills, Inventory & F. Statements given.

Stop for wiper. 20 screwdrivers. 23

1 Cone. 12 mosquito bar. 1.00 and

pr. Shoulder scales. 50. Free

April 19/61.

Book mark: 77098 Feb 8. 65

Online.

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John E. Brown*  
Copt, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct. 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orginl*  
*Orgn. Died at Pague-*  
*mine La. Aug 31/64.*  
*of Congestive Chills.*  
*In A. H. Stat. sent.*

Book mark: *77098. H.B.V.*

1347

Brown, John E.  
Corp., Co. J., 11 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 25 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence  
The 17 day of Oct 1883  
Witness J. H. Hingle, John P. Brown

No. 125  
John P. Brown  
Enlisted at Providence  
By J. H. Hingle 1883  
Regiment of 1st Regt  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The — day of —  
Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John S. Brown born in Rehoboth  
in the State of Ny aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Boiler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of Oct 186 3  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowdoin  
this 17 day of Oct 186 3 John S. Brown.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S. Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Brown eyes, Red hair. Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches  
high.

J. B. English  
Regt 14 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.



✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph John E. Brownlee Co. E.*  
*1st Reg't of W. Co. Artillery*  
*11*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his pay, &c., and should present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

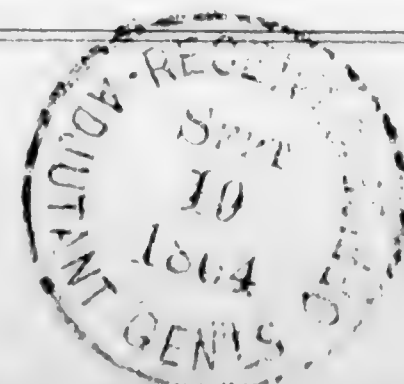
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Sept 20 1864*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John E. Browne a corporal of  
Captain Charles C. Braque's Company (F) of the Eleventh Regiment of Vol. Co. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rochester, State  
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a barber, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twentieth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Path. Hospital  
at Plaquemine La. August 31st 1864 by reason of Congestive Chills

The said John E. Browne has not been paid \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
since enlistment on to include the 17th day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty Nine  $\frac{81}{100}$  dollars, since the 17th day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one mosquito bar, one wiped, screw driver and span  
crow, and pr. & double scales of lbs.  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chace, **SUTLER**, twelve  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

The Deceased left no effects  
Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La., this 1st day  
of September, 1864.

Charles C. Braque Capt. Co. F.

Adj. Reg. U.S. Co. Artillery

Commanding Company.

John E. Browne was free from 1st 1861. He was promoted Corporal from Private March 2nd 1864



83  
30<sup>th</sup> Dec. - 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt. John E. Brown Co. I*  
*11th Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that John E. Browne a Corporal of  
Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company (F) of the Eleventh Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rochester, State  
of New York, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twentieth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Batt. Hospital at  
Plaquemine La. August 31st 1864 of Congestive Chills  
The said John E. Browne has not been paid \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\* service enlistment on to include the 17th day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Nine  $\frac{81}{100}$  dollars, since the 17th day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one mosquito bar, one woven and screen doors, and space  
cone and Jr. shoulder scales & tin. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Chace & Co, **SUTLER**, twelve  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

The deceased left no effects  
Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La, this 1st day  
of September, 1864.

Charles C. Cragin Capt. Co. F

11th Reg U.S.C. Vol.

Commanding Company.

March 20th 1864.  
Capt. John E. Browne was free April 1861. He was promoted Corporal from Private



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Soldier John E. Brown  
Late of Company F  
11th Reg't of W. J. Col. Arty.  
Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La.  
on the 31st day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John E. Brown late  
a Sergeant of Captain Charles C. Craig's Company F of  
the Eleventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 17th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Prov. R.I.  
in Company F, 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Rochester in the State  
of New York; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Barber; he died in Bathurston Hospital, at  
Plaquemine La on the 31st day of August 1864, by  
reason of congestive chills

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John E. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Shaw Plaquemine La.

DATE: September 1st 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles C. Craig Capt Co. F  
11th Reg. U.S. Col. Art.  
Commanding the Company.



*Brown John W.*  
*Co A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181313	26
2	6181327	27
3	6183376	28
4	6183485	29
5	6183591	30
6	6183697	31
7	9123779	32
8	9124084	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B142 V9 C1-71*

See also

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Brown

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Providence R I

Occupation Mailer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Providence R I

By whom Capt Wm H. H. term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Amount of bounty  
paid. \$33.33

Amount of money  
taken for G. O. No 305  
dated also Dec 27/64  
\$35.00

Amount due \$35.00

James

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Brown

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Providence R I

Occupation Mailer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan'y 10, 1865.

Where Providence

By whom N. E. Hamblin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sumb

(5532)

Copist.



P

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. C. Art'y* Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Jan 11, 1865.*

Where born *Providence R.I.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *July 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *State R.I. at large.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark :

*Deers*



C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M Brown

Appears with rank of *2d* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated*New Haven Conn Feb 9*, 1865.Where born *Providence R.I.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1865.Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Jan 10*, 1865.Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*Where credited *Conn. Dr. State R.I.**at large*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recd*

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Brown*

*B.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April 19, 1861*  
*With apt service, paid \$33.33*  
*Amount money taken as per*  
*G.O. No. 30 & A.G.O. Dec. 27/64*  
*Am't due \$35. Secured by*  
*Assignment*

Book mark :

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced April 17, 1864.*

*Amt. of Bounty paid \$33.33*

*Amt. Money taken as per G.O.*

*No. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27/64*

*\$35. Amt. due \$35.*

*Joined by Assignment.*

Book mark:

13.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Brown,*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61. Amount  
of bounty paid \$33.33. Amt  
of money taken as per G. O. No.  
305 A. S. C. Decbr. 27/64 \$35.  
Due \$35. Issued by assign-  
ment.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*



John W. Brown,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ *Has never been paid,* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

" " " " " "

Bounty paid \$ 33.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit Free.*

Aprree 19/61. Amt of May taken  
as per G. C. No. 305 A. G. C.  
Dec. 27/64 \$ 35.

Stopped & bed sack. Stopped  
for a market & accounts retained

Book mark: B. 142 V. 4 C. T. 71.

M. Grauer.

*Copyist.*

Brown, John W.  
 Recruit, Co. 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. 2  
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Robert Mott

John W. Brown

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

for the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U. S. A.

By Capt. Wm. L. Hurd, Sec. War, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. E.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

John W. Brown

No. 107

JUL 11 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

# OWNERS

Rhode Island



State at large

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.  
this Tenth day of January, 1865,  
BEFORE W<sup>m</sup> E. Humlin  
Capt & Sr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.

C. G. McKnight

Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist R.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Wm. Hamlin

Capt. <sup>Vol. 10</sup> ~~Vol. 10~~ Provost Marshal <sup>Vol. 10</sup> ~~Vol. 10~~  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R. I. RECRUITING OFF.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for **one** year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*Seventh* Regiment of *Key West* *Vol.* Volunteers, on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *San Antonio* *Texas*

Wm. H. Harrison

14 Feb 20, 1904

Marketing Office



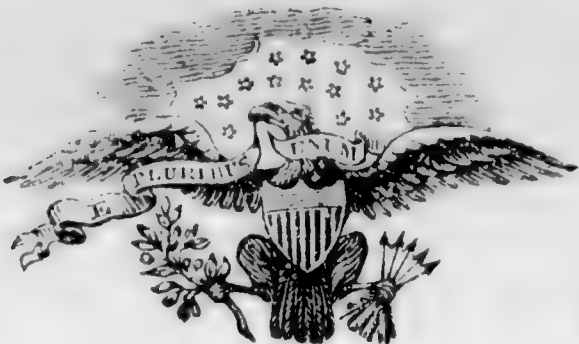


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*



*State at large*

I, *John W. Brown*, born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Waiter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~ONE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *Tenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

*John W. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. G. McKnight*  
*Surg. Bd. Empls. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John W. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high.

*Wm E Hamlin*

*Capt. and Prov. Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Providence R.I.*  
*Twenty* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
*Mustering Officer*



FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*John H. Brown*  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. A. / 1<sup>st</sup> Col.

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



I certify, on honor, that John W. Brown a private of  
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H.) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery (colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Yonkton, State  
of New Jersey, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Art.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said John W. Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty two 25/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Lt J. B. Goffe & Capt J. M. Addeman and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Seventeen 90/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn La, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1864.

J. M. Addeman  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt R. I. H. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



19  
1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John W. Brown*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. A. (Col'd)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1871  
JUL 8

MAR 13 1864

I certify, on honor, that John W. Brown a private of  
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H.) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Yonkstown, State  
of New Jersey, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in camp & garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He died in hospital at  
English Turn La. Feb. 21/64 of diarrhoea

The said John W. Brown has never been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty  $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn La., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

J. M. Addeman  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. A.  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

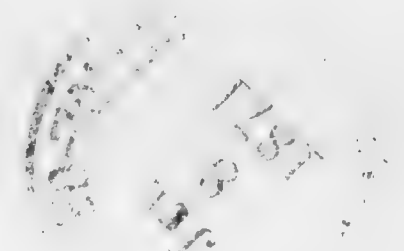
*John W. Brown*

Late of Company *H*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *R. I. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *English Run La*

on the *21* day of *February* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John W. Brown late  
a private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company H of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1863, at Providence R I  
in Company H, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Yorktown in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
English Turn on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
John W. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. J. M. Addeman at English Turn, La.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

English Turn La

DATE :

February 21, 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. M. Addeman  
Capt 14<sup>th</sup> R I H A  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED OFFICERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John T. Brown*

Late of Company *H*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *R. S. H. Art'y (col'd)*

Volunteers, who died at *English Ferry La*

on the *21* day of *February* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John W. Brown late  
a private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company 14 of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Art'y (col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company H, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Art'y (col'd) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Yorke town in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
English Turn, La. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....	1	Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	1		
Uniform coats .....	1	Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	0		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$ 5.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
John W. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt J M Addeman at English Turn, La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: English Turn, La

DATE: February 21, 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Joshua M. Addeman  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. A  
Commanding the Company.



64 1st U.S. Draft  
Pendleton 1865  
New Haven Ct.  
Feb. 11. 1865

Ady  
Col. U.S.A.  
Army Post

Transmittals of  
Receipts from  
Money  
has been taken  
under G. O. 305  
1864 War Dept  
A. G. O.

Ady 11. Reg U.S.C. Art  
Plaquemine La  
April 5, 1865

Respectfully trans-  
mitted to C.O. Co. A  
11th U.S.C. Art. 104 who  
will return this pa-  
per as directed  
within.

By order of  
Col. W. H. Lyman  
for Reg  
11th U.S.C. Art. 104  
Recd Reg 11th U.S.C. Art. 104 March 8. 1865

John W. Brown  
11th U.S.C. Art

July 1868 This paper was formerly  
filled with the records of the Draft  
Commission at New Haven, Conn. to  
be returned to the War Dept.

2,  
Head Quarters U. S. Draft Rendezvous,

New Haven, Conn., Feby 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

List of Recruits forwarded to the 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. B. T.  
Feby 7<sup>th</sup> 1865. from whom money has been ta-  
ken. p. G. O. No 305. dated War Department  
Decr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

No	Name	Enlisted			Amounts			Remarks
		How	Date	Where	Taken	Adv	Due	
1	Brown. Dr. W. Rect.		1865 Jan 10	Providence	35	35	35	Exch. Master over Recd Oct 29 1865

The Comdg. Officer of the 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. B. T. is  
respectfully requested to note against each  
man the date of receipt (or the fact if other-  
wise) and return this, to this Office.

Attest  
Col. U. S. A.  
Comdg. Post

rec'd. Dec. 20. 1865



105<sup>71</sup> Hays. N.S. Draft Rmng 1865.  
New Haven Conn.

March 13, 1865

Gray Theo.

Capt 17. Inf. Colo  
U.S.A.

Report that  
\$35.00 should have  
been set against  
the name of John  
W. Brown Recruit  
for the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

Ad. Vrs. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S.C.A.

Plaquemine La

April 5, 1865

Respectfully trans-  
mitted to C.O. of  
Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
who will make the  
necessary entries  
for next Muster Rolls  
in this case

Yours truly

Recd April 2, 1865

Col J. M. Lyndes  
Commanding Regt  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Hays

Head Quarters U. S. Draft Rendezvous,

New Haven, Conn.,

March 23 1865.

Sir,

I am directed by the Colonel Commanding to inform you that John W Brown a Recruit forwarded to your Regiment should have been credited with \$35.00 due him but which was not entered on Muster and I. Roll. I am directed to request that you will cause the amt due him to be entered against his name on the Muster & Descriptive Roll when received.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.

Theo Gray.

Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> Infy N.Y.  
A. A. A. Genl.

Commandg Officer.  
1st U. S. Col'd Arty.  
Dept of the Gulf



231  
*Brown, John W.*  
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194263	26
2	6194419	27
3	6194676	28
4	6196023	29
5	9125302	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*John W. Brown*  
 , Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black.*

Where born *Winton, New Jersey.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Camp  
 Perryon, English Sam, La., Feb. 21,  
 1864 of Diarrhoea.*

*O. J. Markle,*  
 Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Brown  
Priv, Co., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Curry

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Brown  
Pr., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



B. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John N. Brown  
 Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
 at English Turn La.  
 Feb. 24, 1864. Final  
 Statement given

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Brown  
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at orig'l orgn  
Died at English Turn La.  
Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>/64 of Diarrhoea.  
Final Statements for  
warded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brown, John W.

P, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John M. Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Port R. Port*  
The *6th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:  
*J. M. Addeman*

*John M. Brown*  
*make*

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Major J. C. Brown*  
*14* Regiment of *Regt. Art*

Volunteered at *Port*  
*Nov 6th* 18 *63*

*John M. Brown*

No.



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Corvallen*  
*John W. Brown* born in *Yorktown*  
 I, *John W. Brown* born in *New Jersey* aged *22* years and by occupation  
 a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th*  
 day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *John W. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*afrean*

complexion, is

*five*

feet,

*5*

*black*

eyes

*black*

hair

*14th Regiment of Vol Artz*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Brown

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y (co'd)  
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed July 21, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



NARRH 392

I certify, on honor, that John W. Brown a private of  
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (11.) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery (col'd),  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Yerktown, State  
of New Jersey, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 14th R. I. H. Artillery Rgt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said John W. Brown has never been paid  
was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from A. S. B. Coffe & Capt J. M. Addeman and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Seventeen 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn La, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman  
Capt. 14th Regt R. I. H. Arty.  
Commanding Company.

232  
*Brown Jones Jr.*

Co *L*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199703-	26	
2	6199841	27	
3	6199997	28	
4	6200187	29	
5	6200313	30	
6	6200451	31	
7	6200569	32	
8	6200701	33	
9	6200831	34	
10	6200957	35	
11	6201083	36	
12	6201196	37	
13	9125762	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jones A. Brown*

, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*OK*

Eyes

*OK*

; hair

*OK*

Where born

*Troy New York*

Occupation

*book*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 5*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Prov R. I.*

By whom

*J. C. Engly*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Sersgt  
Dec 31, 1863. Reduced to the  
ranks by R. C. M. May 9, 1864  
Appointed Corp'l Aug 13, 1864.  
Appointed Sersgt by order of Col  
J. Hale Syphur Comdg Regt in  
G. O. No dated Hed 2nd 11 Regt  
U. S. C. Art'y (H) Delaquerenne La  
Dec 1/64 with rank to date from  
over*

*Griffith*

(559)

Copyist.



MAY. 14

9125762

1891

Dec 1/64,  
Mustered out Oct 2"/865-

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jones H Brown

1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W Providence R.I., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence 1st Dist R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

B.

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones W Brown  
1st Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec 31  
1863 by order of Lt. Col.  
Nelson Viall

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. B. Edwards

Copyist.



3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown  
Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for advances

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept  
Dec. 31/63 by order of  
St. Col. Nelson Viall.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

WAR 1399  
B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones W Brown  
Sgt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced from 1st Sergt  
per Regt Order dated May  
9-1864 On civil duty at  
Post Hd Qrs.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. A. Edwards

Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jones A. Brown*  
Corp, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*  
*by order of Nelson Hall*  
*St. Col. Comdg, Aug 13/64*  
*Free on Apr. 19/61,*  
*6 month back pay*  
*due from enlistment to*  
*Apr 30/64. Reduced from*  
*Sgt. by Regl. order, dated*  
*May 9, 64*

Book mark:

*Maurie*



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{33}{100}$  for for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, Aug. 13/64.

Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. by sentence of Regimental C.M. May 9/64. \$6.00 pro month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown.  
Sergt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ —  $\frac{33}{100}$  for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. by  
order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/63.  
Reduced to the ranks by  
sentence of Regt. C. M. May 9/64.  
Appointed Corpl. by order of  
Lt. Col. Viall, Aug. 13/64. Pro-  
moted Sergt. by order of Col. F.  
Hale Sypher, in G.O. No. 39, dated

Book mark: [over]

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6200569

☆1891☆

*Hd. Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. Arty. (Hq.),  
Dec. 1/64, to date from Dec. 1/64.*



B.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown.  
Sergt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - <sup>53</sup> 100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. by  
order of Col. J. Hale Sypher,  
in G. O. No. 39, dated Ad. Ins.  
11" Regt. U. S. C. Arty (Hq), Carrollton,  
La., Dec. 1/64 to date Dec. 1/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown  
Sergeant, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - 53/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. from Corp.  
by order Col. J. H. Sipher, by  
G. O. 29, dated Ad. Ser. 11 Regt.  
U. S. C. Army. (42), Carrollton, La,  
Dec. 1, 1864, to date from Dec.  
1, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James A. Brown*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>00</sup> for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown  
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones A. Brown  
Sgt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ <sup>2 67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at original

organization Priv. to Dec.

1/63, Sgt to May 9/64

reduced to Rank Priv. to

Aug 13/64 Corp. to Dec. 1, 64

stoppage for (1) musket &

Book mark: (over)

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6201196

☆1891☆

aets and (1) N.C.O. Sward  
with belt retained, (1) Ball  
screw (1) screw-driver (1)  
spring vise (1) Gumbert  
Band. Spring punch, (1)  
wiper lost \$9.00



Brown, Jones A.

Sgt, Co. L,

11

Regt

U. S. C. H. A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges 2

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

**Enlistment papers. /**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jones A Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *24* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Prov R.I.*  
The *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 18*63*

Witness:

*J H Dow Jones A Brown*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Oct 5<sup>th</sup>*

1863.

*Jones A Brown*  
Volunteered at *Providence*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Jones A Brown* born in *Troy*  
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Cook*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Oct* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jones A Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jones A Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark*

complexion, is

*5'*

feet,

*6*

inches high.

*dark*

eyes

*dark*

hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mr. Ellsworth

James A. Brown

6 P. M. S. S. 1, 1894

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James A. Brown, Co. "F",

11 Reg't

Mustering roll for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> and Oct 1<sup>st</sup> reports him absent with remark "Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant by sentence of Regimental Court Martial May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 21<sup>st</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James A. Brown, Co. "F",

11 Reg't (C. O. C. U. Reg't)

S.O. No 11 No 9ms 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't R. I. S. A. (Col'd) May 5<sup>th</sup> 64 - 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Jones A. Brown - Co "F" - Charge - Contempt and disrespect toward his Commanding Officer - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks" - Approved - This order bears also the numerical designation of Reg't Order No 17 -

(C)  
(B)  
(K)

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> R. I.  
Heavy Artillery as follows;

Of the Specification— "Guilty"  
Of the Charge— "Guilty."

Sentence.  
And the Court does, therefore sentence him.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> R. I.  
Heavy Artillery to be Reduced to the ranks.

Proceedings in the  
case of Sergeant Jones  
A. Brown Co. 14<sup>th</sup>  
Reg. C. S. I. H. A.

Approved and ordered  
to be carried into  
effect

Wm. H. Under  
James F. Farnum  
Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> Bn. R.  
14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. A.

W. A. S. C. H. A.



Head Quarters 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. R. I. H. Artillery  
Camp Parapet La May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Order N<sup>o</sup> 15 }

1<sup>st</sup> Before a Regimental Court Martial which  
convened at Camp Parapet La May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Pursuant to General Order N<sup>o</sup> 4 dated March  
30<sup>th</sup> 1864 Head Quarters district of Carrollton  
of which Capt. George A. Spink is president  
were arraigned & tried.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
R. I. Heavy Artillery on the following Charge  
& Specification.

Charge.— Contempt & Disrespect toward  
his commanding officer.

Specification.— In this; that 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Jones  
A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery  
on being reminded by one of the privates  
of the Company that he was ordered by his  
Commanding officer 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut. Charles M.  
Smith to allow the Company to go and  
wash before taking their rances for  
Clothing, did reply in words and  
figures to wit: "I" dont care a damn  
for what the Lieut. said "obey me" or words  
to that effect. All this at Camp Parapet.

Ca. on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864.

To the Charge and specification the accused  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> R. I.  
Heavy Artillery pleaded as follows:

To the Specification—	"Not Guilty."
To the Charge—	"Not Guilty."

The Court having maturely considered  
the evidences adduced, finds the accused  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> R. I.  
Heavy Artillery as follows;

Of the Specification.—	"Guilty"
Of the Charge.—	"Guilty."

#### Sentence.

And the Court does, therefore sentence him,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Co. "L" 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. R. I.  
Heavy Artillery to be Reduced to the ranks.



Charges & Specifications  
preferred against 1st  
Jons A Brown Co  
S. 14 Regt R 5th Ill

11 Feb 1864

H. Q. Dist Post Parepet  
May 9th 1864

The within sentence  
is approved and  
ordered to be carried  
into effect

N. Viell  
St. Col. Comdg Post

to be carried into effect  
by the commanding officer  
of the post  
N. Viell  
St. Col. Comdg Post



Charge and Specification preferred against 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Company L. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment V. S. H. Arty.

Charge, —

Contempt and disrespect towards his commanding officer.

Specification, —

In this; That 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Jones A. Brown Company L. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment V. S. H. Arty. on being reminded by one of the Privates of the Company that he was ordered by the Commanding Officer 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Charles M. Smith to allow the Company to go and wash before taking their names for clothing did reply in words or figures to wit:

"I don't care a damn what the Lieutenant said; obey me" or words to that effect.

All this at Camp Parapet on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864.

Charles M. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> Regt V. S. H. Arty

Officer preferring Charge.

Witnesses,

Privates: George W. Hankins, Co. L 14<sup>th</sup> Regt V. S. H. Arty.

" John R. Jones, " " " "

" William L. Johnson, " " " "

MARCH 1920

233

*Brown, Joseph B.*

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 3 5 4	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 2 0	27
3	6 2 0 1 6 7 4	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 3 4	29
5	6 2 0 1 9 9 1	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 4 1	31
7	6 2 0 2 2 9 4	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 2 3	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 4 3	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 5 8	35
11	6 2 0 2 7 7 0	36
12	6 2 0 2 8 7 3	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 0 6.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph P. Brown*

, Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Buffalo N. Y.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*  
*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



73 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph B Brown  
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1 week

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Taylor

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Brown*  
*Pt* Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J Underwood*  
 Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph B Brown

Prvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap. l, 186 &

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



*11* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph B. Burrell*  
*Private*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*  
 (358) Copyist.

*VB*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph B. Borman*  
*Port*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on 19th April, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Teller*

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Brown

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 18 & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. blue



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B Bruner  
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{53}{100}$  for Camp &  
Gen. Eqs

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B Brown  
 1st, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 22<sup>nd</sup> for Ordnance  
 Lires

Book mark:

A. H. Abbe

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick B. Brown*

*For*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *22¢ for Ordnance*  
*stubs*

Book mark:

*Althea*



3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Brown

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.00 for 6 r 4 Equilage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isiah B. Brown  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for Co & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fawcett Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Brown

Civ., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: fined at original organization  
Stop for (1) Muequite bar. / wiper  
/ Tompin lost.

Book mark :

Forsett

(361)

Copyist.



--	--	--

*Brown Jos. B.*  
*(14 R.I.)*  
*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C. HA*

**1 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**  
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph B Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.

Given at *Providence*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18*68*  
Witness: *J. M. Mayo* *Joseph B Brown*

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *May J. B. Easley*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1868*

No. *7*  
*Joseph B Brown*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Joseph B. Brown* born in *Buffalo*  
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *Walter*  
day of *Dec* 18 *68* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph B. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *68*

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Brown, Public Notary.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner, M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph B. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*3 1/2* inches high,

*Dark* eyes

*Dark* hair

*May 14<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*H. Artz*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



234  
Brown, Joshua M.

Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194264	26
2	6194421	27
3	6194567	28
4	6194701	29
5	6194840	30
6	6194979	31
7	6195113	32
8	6195249	33
9	6195381	34
10	6195628	35
11	6196021	36
12	9125303	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11. P. 443

See also

*S* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Joshua M. Brown*  
 , Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Lewiston, Pennsylvania.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 13*, 186 .

Where *Proc., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l. May 13, 1864. Died March 3, 1865 at Piquemine, La., of inflammation of kidneys.*

*C. J. Markle,*  
 Copyist.

73. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Brown  
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence  
R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



73. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Brown

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

MAR 19 1864

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Brown  
Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Mar.  
13, 1864 per S. O No.  
12, On Provost  
Guard in Plaquemine  
Since Mar. 28, 64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Brown  
Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Mar. 13,  
'64 per S. O. No. 12.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Capt.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua H. Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed May 17/64*  
*per Special Order No. 12*  
*Stoppage should denote*  
*50 times each*  
*March-April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Wm. F. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua M. Brown*  
*Capt'l*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed May 13/64*  
*per S.O. #12 Stop for*  
*pr scales 50 Haversack 45*  
*Since Apr. 19, 1861,*

Book mark:

(358)

*W A Tyler*

Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua M. Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed May 13/64*

*per S.C. #12*

*Stop for shoulder*  
*scales + Haversack &c*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua M. Brown*  
Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua M. Brown*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Plaquemine,*  
*La. March 3, 1863,*  
*"Final statement sent"*  
*Due J. M. Leland, Supler*  
*\$3.00*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



B. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua M. Brown  
Corpl., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at origl org<sup>n</sup>

Appointed Corpl May 13<sup>th</sup>/64

Died Plaquemine La

March 13<sup>th</sup>/65 of Inflam<sup>n</sup>

of the Kidneys. Final

Statements forwarded.

Book mark: 101.927 Died March  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 E.B.V. H. P. H 93

Rhietse

(361)

Copist.

Brown, Joshua M.  
 Corp., Co. *Y*, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.  
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Enlistment papers.**  
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *Joshua M Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *29* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The

*Three years*  
*Providence*  
day of *Nov*

18

*Joshua M Brown*  
*3*

Witness

*James M Bush*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*Wm H. Smith*  
Regiment of *13th*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

No.

*1000*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of ; that the said  
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
*Joshua M Brown* born in *Lewistown*  
in the State of *Penn* aged *29* years, and by occupation  
a *laborer*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joshua M Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *19th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *Mr Thomas C Greene*  
*notary of the Peace*

*Joshua M Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatta* complexion, is *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

*14* Regiment of *Heavy Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corpl Joshua M. Brown*

Late of Company *H*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Ky)*

Volunteers, who died at *Plaquemine, La.*

on the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*.



MAR 11 1865

Inventory of the effects of Joshua M. Brown late  
a Corporal of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company H of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold City (N.Y.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company H, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Lewiston in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in hospital, at  
Plaquemine, La on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of inflammation of kidneys.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Joshua M. Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Plaquemine, La.

DATE:

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

J. M. Addeman  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)  
Commanding the Company.



6  
2nd hr - 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt John M. Brown  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd R. 18-2. Mch. 4, 1865

RRR 436

I certify, on honor, that Joshua M. Brown a Corporal of  
Captain S. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty (24)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lewiston, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 29 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twenty third day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp and garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Hospital at  
Plaquemine, La. March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 of Inflammation of Kidneys

The said Corporal Joshua M. Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
S. H. Dolman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twelve <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to John M. Seland, **SUTLER**, five <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La., this 5<sup>d</sup> day  
of March, 1865

S. M. Addeman  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H4)  
Commanding Company.

The deceased left no effects



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Nov. 17*, 1875.

The *death* of *Joshua M. Brown*  
*1st*, Co. *4th*, *11th* Reg't U.S.  
Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March 1st*, 1865, *March 1st*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.

*March 1st*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 1865  
Company Morning Reports.

....., 1865  
Soldier's Final Statement.

*March 1st*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 1865  
Regimental Return.

For ..... 1865, ..... 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 1865  
By Surgeon General.

(*March 1st*) ..... 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Vincent*  
E.B. 493, dated *Nov. 17*, 1875.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt Joshua M. Brown*  
*11th* Reg't of *U.S. C. Artillery*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Cap't Joshua M. Brown*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. C. Art'y, Hy.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 1 1860*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 459

I certify, on honor, that Joshua W. Brown a Corporal of  
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H.) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty. (Hq)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lewiston, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 29 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twenty third day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp and garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in hospital at  
Plaquemine, La. March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 of inflammation of kidneys

The said Corporal Joshua W. Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
J. H. Dolman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twelve <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to John B. Leland, **SUTLER**, five <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La., this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of March, 1865

J. M. Addeman  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq)  
Commanding Company.

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

The deceased left no effects.



1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 2 1 1 1 2 6 9  
 3 1 1 1 3 3 7 3  
 4 1 1 1 4 4 8 2  
 5 1 1 1 5 5 9 8  
 6 1 1 1 6 6 9 4  
 7 9 12 3 7 7 3  
 8 9 12 3 9 2 9

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25



1255535. G.A.R.

12566742 Vowen

8-2232869 Andw

012595791 And N.L.

JH Mcfall

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis D. Brown

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Where born Newport R I

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(350)

Copist.

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis C Brown

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born New York R 21

Occupation Painter

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Providence*

By whom W. H. Helme ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

*James*

Comunist

(పేరము)

*Copyist.*



*B* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis C. Brown*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*P* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis C. Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James L. Bennett*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Bennett*  
 Copyist.



P | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis C. Brown  
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

*P*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Levee Co. Brown*

*Art*, Co. *11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Beckett*

*P* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis C. Brown*

*B.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died April 19. 1861*

Book mark :

*D. Nichols*  
(358) *Copyist.*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sam'l B. Brown*

*Re.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186'.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel B. Brown*  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.33* <sup>100</sup> for *10. v 4. 6.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

○

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James B. Brown*  
*RS.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:



*5*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Brown*

*Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *70* for *Ordnance*  
*6.33 " C. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Brown,*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordnance*  
*\$ 79.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Granger*  
Copyist.

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis C. Brown,*  
*Priv.,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4th</sup> August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*



*B.* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis C. Brown,*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *41.* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Arty.*

*Stopped 1 Wiper, 1 B.*

*Scabbard.*

*Stopped for 1 Musket*

*and Account retained.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*R. J. Grainger*

Copyist.

Brown Lewis C.  
(14 R. I.)  
P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 1st A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis C. Brown*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 y*, do declare that I am *19* years and *3 y* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 y*

Given at  
The *27* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

Witness:  
*E. S. Gruber*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Regiment of

By

*Aug 27 1863*  
*Capit Hing*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

No.

*Lewis C. Brown*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said ; years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *State of*  
*R.I.*  
*Lewis C. Brown*  
in the State of *R.I.* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *Waiter*  
day of *Aug* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th*  
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lewis C. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. H. H.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis C. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair,

*John W. H. H.*  
*Call 1st colored to H. A.*  
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MARCH 1938

230

Brown, Moses F.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Ord, Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182144	26
2	6182289	27
3	6182436	28
4	6182581	29
5	6182720	30
6	6182856	31
7	6183002	32
8	6183131	33
9	6183242	34
10	6183346	35
11	6183454	36
12	6183561	37
13	6183667	38
14	9123765	39
15	9123920	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses L Brown

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Chestnut; hair Blk

Where born Providence R I

Occupation Porter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted  
to be 1st Sgt X Aug  
28/63

J. J. J.



1932  
B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses F. Brown

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes chestnut; hair Black

Where born Providence R. I.

Occupation Porter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. F. Helen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1 Reg't  
Aug 28. 63

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. F. Brown  
Capt. Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Smith near  
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Drafted in First Dis-  
trict.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses A. Brown  
1st Srgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Srgt.  
Aug. 28, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



B | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses P. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
Aug. 28, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brewitt  
 Copyist.

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Moses J. Brown*  
*1st Supt* Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*B*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Brown*  
1st Lt. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses F. Brown

1st Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arr'd Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

B. F. H. S.  
Copyist.

*3* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James F. Brown*

*Pt Sglt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. [Signature]*  
*Copyist.*

*B* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Amos D. Brown*

*Plt. Maj.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*  $\frac{10}{100}$  for *Co. A, 11 Reg't*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*A. F. H. H.*



C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James B. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*1861*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* / 100 for *B. & C.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses F. Brown,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4</sup> & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses T. Brown,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>40</sup> August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Draumer

Copyist.



13. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses P. Brown,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *11.*<sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9.*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100.*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Organ. Pk.*  
*tr Aug. 28/63.*

*Stopped for 1 month & 1 week*  
*and account retained.*

Book mark : .....

*Brown Moses F.*

*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.*, *1st* A.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moses F Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *30* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Cal. Cav. Regt.*

Given at *Maui*  
The *1st* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness :

Volunteered at	<i>Maui</i>
By	<i>Moses F Brown</i>
Regiment of	<i>1st Cal. Cav. Regt.</i>
enlistment; last served in Company ( )	
Regt of	
Discharged	<i>18</i>

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Moses F. Brown*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *30* years, and by occupation  
a *August* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first*  
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Moses F. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses F. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *chestnut* eyes, *black* hair,  
complexion, is *Mulatto* feet. *inches* high.

*First Lieut. Leam. Henry Stetley*  
*Rec. Co.* Volunteers,

*W. H. Helme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

231  
*Brown, Nathan*

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620133-5	26
2	6201521	27
3	6201675-	28
4	6201835-	29
5	6201992	30
6	6202142	31
7	6202295-	32
8	6202424	33
9	6202544	34
10	620265-9	35
11	6202771	36
12	6202874	37
13	9125907.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4971687. Power

812 3173. 12. 12. 12.

J. McFall



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown  
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. E. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 25/64  
Mustered out

Gifford

13 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Brown*  
*Prov.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I. Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 28*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 distinct*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap. l, 186 &

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

*73* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Brown*  
*Det;* Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *711*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Edley*

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Brown*

*Art.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Sep 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 for m. see above*  
*enlistment to April 3, 1864*  
*Free on 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1864*

Book mark:

*Edgar*



18

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown  
 Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Blee

13

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{50}{100}$  for Camp & Far Expense

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Beebe

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbard



13

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$1.60 for Camp & Gar. Expense*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hubbell*

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Ser, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Advance Store

" 1 60 for Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

3.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 92 100 for Ordnance Stores

" " 160 100 " Gr & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest



3

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organization  
Stole for one Musket & accoutrements  
retained; Haversack/canteen  
lost.

Book mark: V. 180. P. 74. 74

F. Case

(361)

Copyist.

*Brown Nathan*  
*P*, Co. *14 R. I. H. A.*  
*11 Reg't U. S. C. I. H. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Enlistment papers.**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathan Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years* do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Boardman*  
The *14* day of *Dec* 18 *83*  
Witness: *John B. Bly* *Nathan Brown*



Discharged ..... 18  
Reg't of .....  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Boardman*  
*Dec 19* 188 *3*  
By *John B. Bly*  
Regiment of *1st Regt*

No. *133*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Nathan Brown* born in *Washington*  
in the State of *D.C.* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Nathan Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 1863.

BEFORE

*Mr John Selwyn Publick*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner MD*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathan Brown*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high.

*John C. Bingley*  
*Major 14* Regiment of *20<sup>th</sup> Mass* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



MICROCOPY

1818

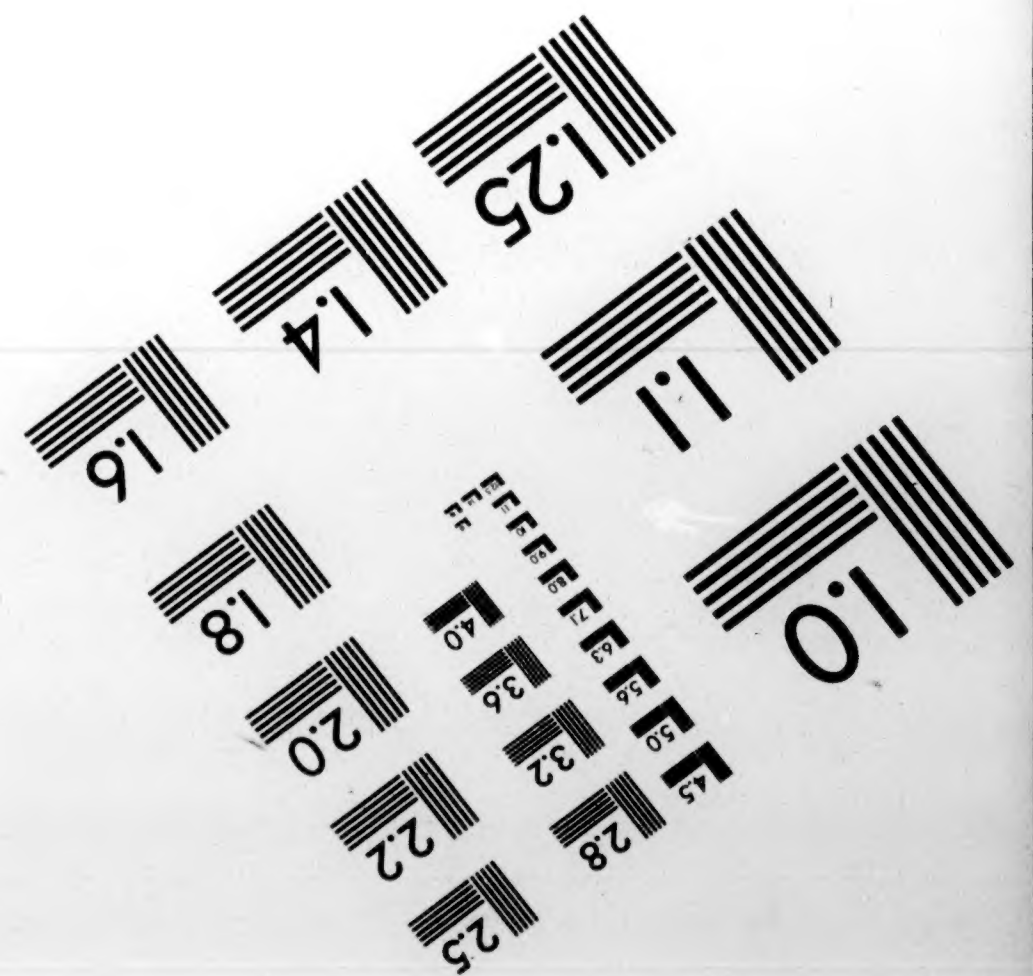
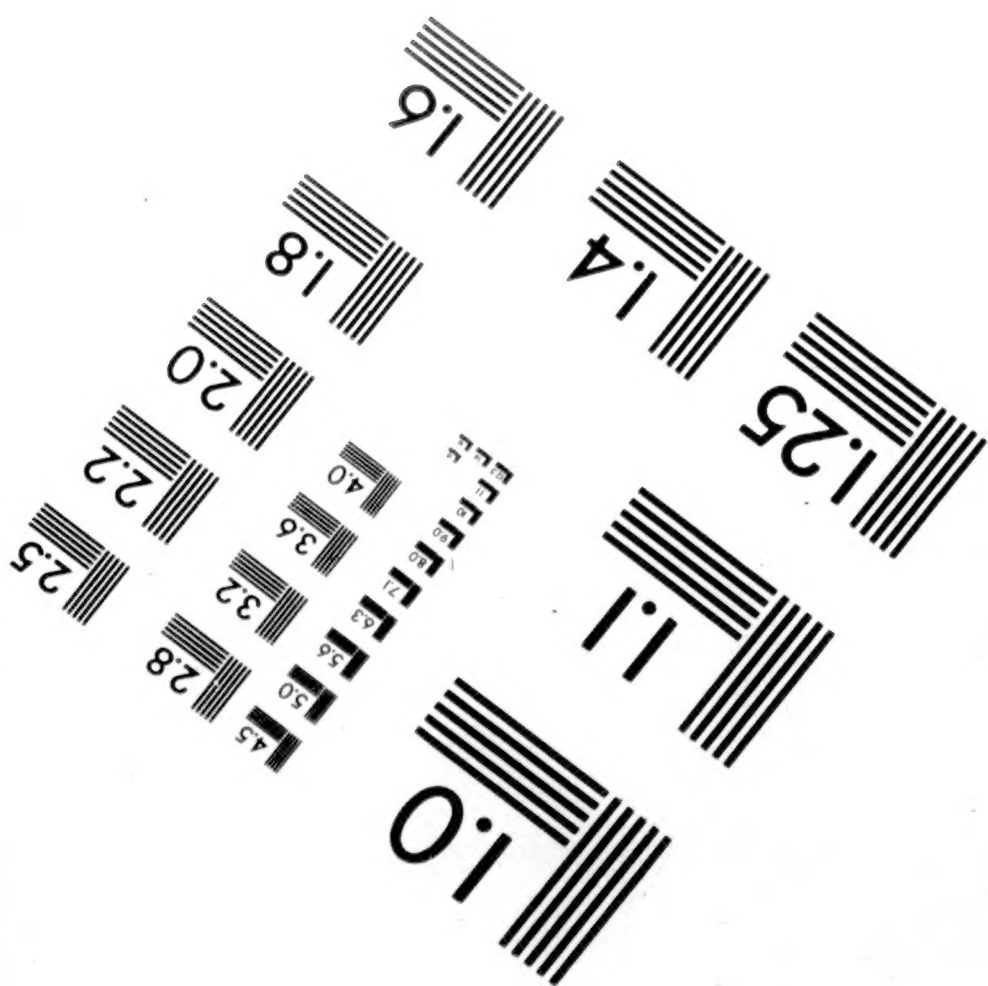
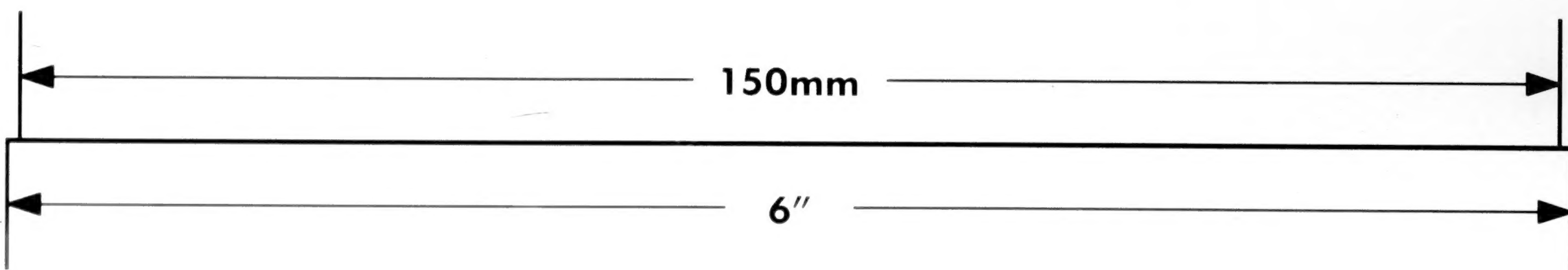
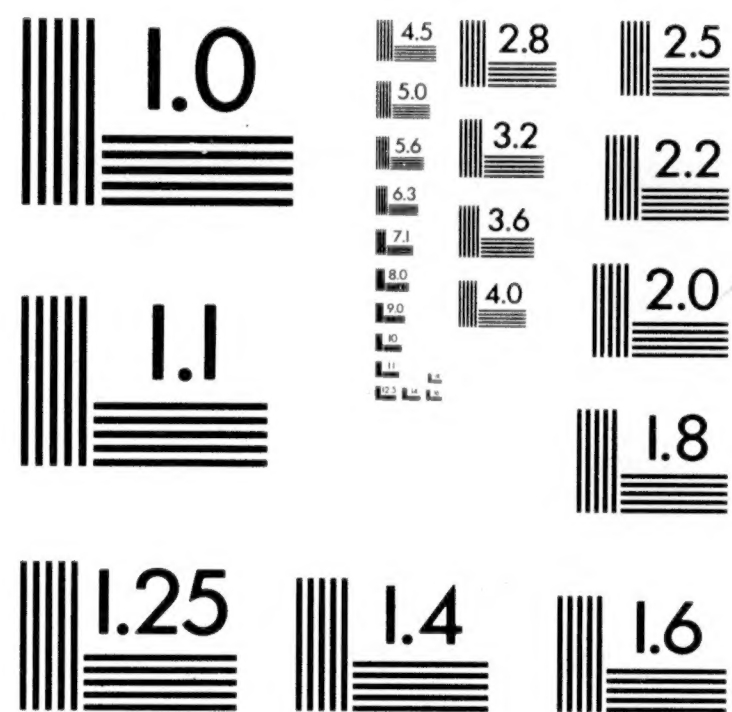
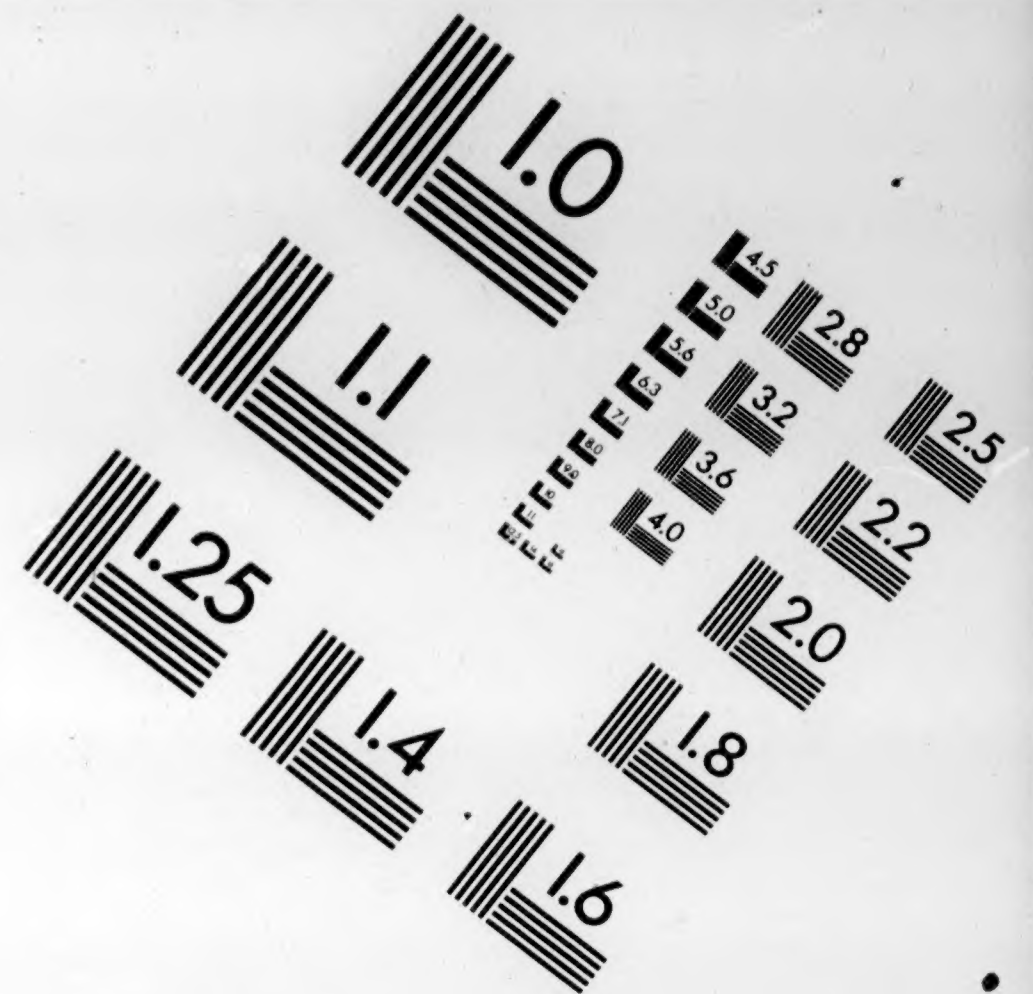
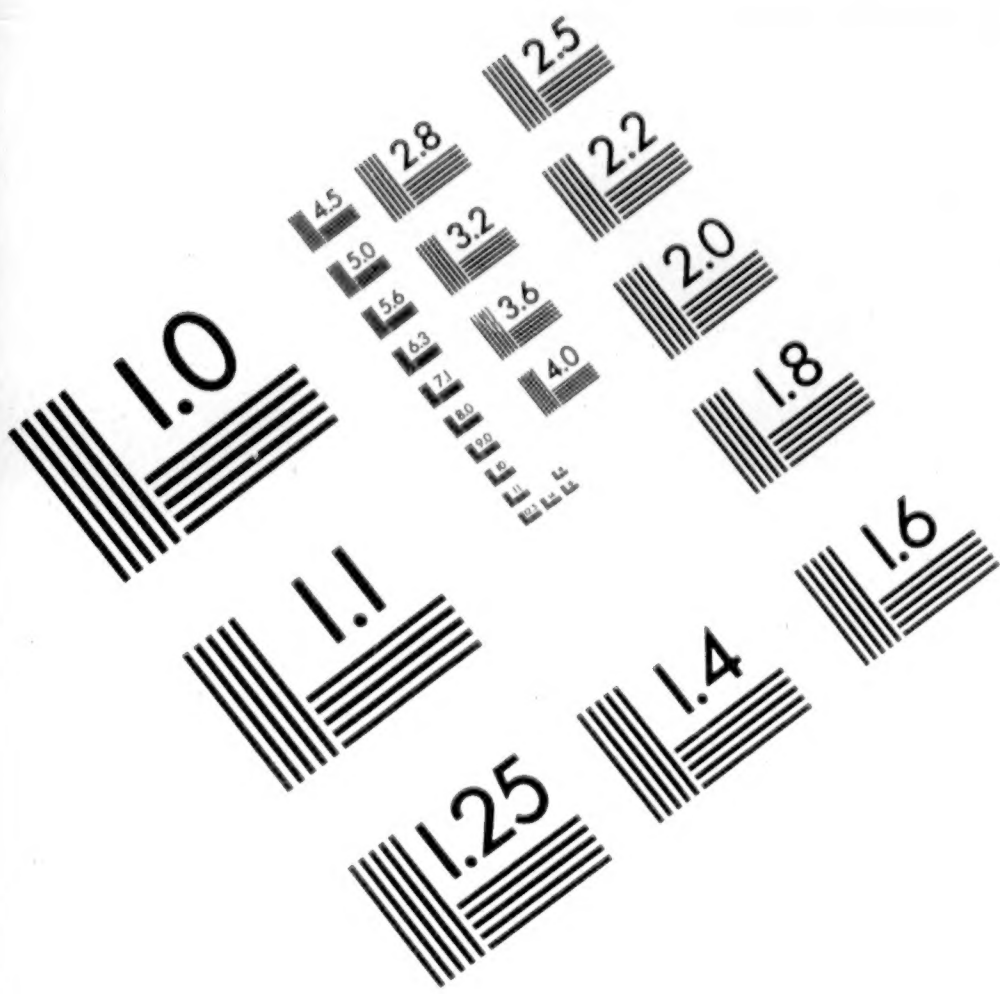
ROLL

190





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**